

(12) United States Patent Zhu et al.

(10) Patent No.:

US 9,200,310 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:**

Dec. 1, 2015

(54) HIGH FIDELITY RESTRICTION **ENDONUCLEASES**

(71) Applicant: New England Biolabs, Inc., Ipswich,

MA (US)

(72) Inventors: Zhenyu Zhu, Beverly, MA (US); Aine

Quimby, Newton, NH (US); Shengxi Guan, Stoneham, MA (US); Dapeng Sun, Arlington, MA (US); Yishu Huang, Shanghai (CN); Xuhui Lai, Shanghai (CN); Siu-hong Chan, Ipswich, MA (US); Xianghui Li, Shanghai (CN); Shuang-Yong Xu, Lexington, MA (US); Chunhua Zhang,

Zhenjiang (CN)

New England Biolabs, Inc., Ipswich, (73) Assignee:

MA (US)

Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 119 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 14/137,608

(22)Filed: Dec. 20, 2013

Prior Publication Data (65)

> US 2014/0154778 A1 Jun. 5, 2014

Related U.S. Application Data

- (60) Division of application No. 13/022,561, filed on Feb. 7, 2011, now Pat. No. 8,637,291, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 12/172,963, filed on Jul. 14, 2008, now Pat. No. 8,372,619.
- Provisional application No. 60/959,203, filed on Jul. 12, 2007, provisional application No. 61/387,800, filed on Sep. 29, 2010, provisional application No. 61/301,666, filed on Feb. 5, 2010.
- (51) **Int. Cl.** C12N 9/22

(2006.01)C12Q 1/34 (2006.01) C12N 9/16 (2006.01)C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)

U.S. Cl.

CPC .. C12Q 1/34 (2013.01); C12N 9/16 (2013.01); C12N 9/22 (2013.01); C12Q 1/68 (2013.01); G01N 2333/916 (2013.01); G01N 2333/922

(2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

See application file for complete search history.

(56)References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0029376 A1 1/2009 Zhu et al.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

McKane et al Genetics 139 35-43 1993. Danna et al PNAS 68 2913-2917 1971. Nasri et al NAR 14 811-821 1986. Velculescu et al Science 270 484-487 1995. Roberts et al NAR 31 1805-1812 2003. Heitman Genet Eng 15 57-108 1993.

Roberts PNAS 102 5905-5908 2005.

Raleigh et al Bac Genomes Phys Struct Analysis 78-92 1998.

Roberts et al NAR 33 D230-232 2005. Kelly et al JMB 51 393-409 1970. Polisky et al PNAS 72 3310-3314 1975. Walker et al PNAS 89 392-396 1992. Arber Science 205 361-365 1979.

Carlson et al Mol Microbiol 27 671-676 1998.

Primary Examiner — Rebecca Prouty (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — New England Biolabs, Inc.; Harriet M. Strimpel

ABSTRACT (57)

Methods and compositions are provided for engineering mutant enzymes with reduced star activity where the mutant enzymes have a fidelity index (FI) in a specified buffer that is greater than the FI of the non-mutated enzyme in the same buffer.

2 Claims, 17 Drawing Sheets

FIG. 1A

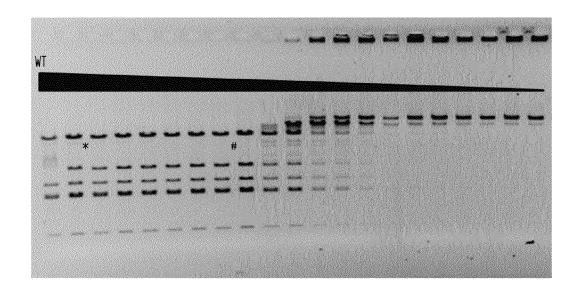


FIG. 1B

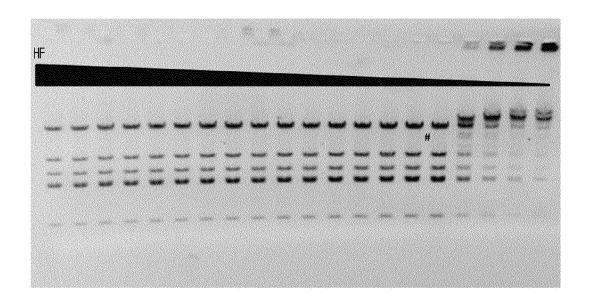


FIG. 2A

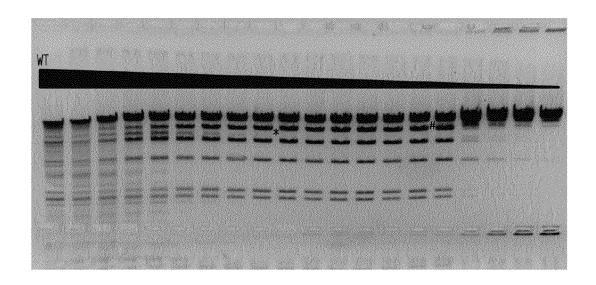


FIG. 2B

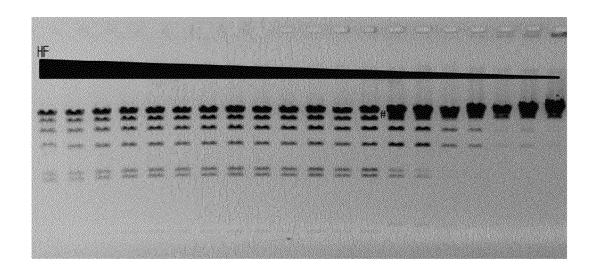


FIG. 3A

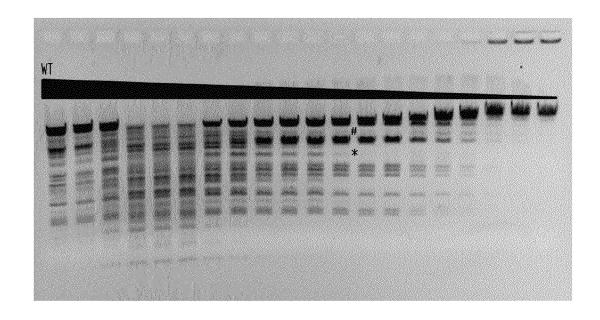


FIG. 3B

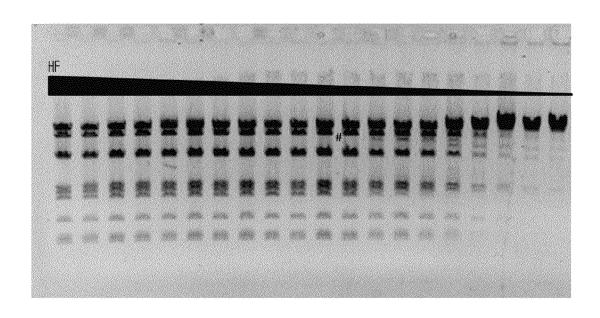


FIG. 4A

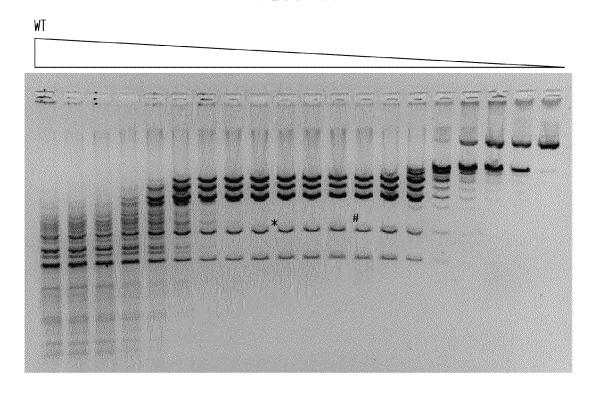


FIG. 4B

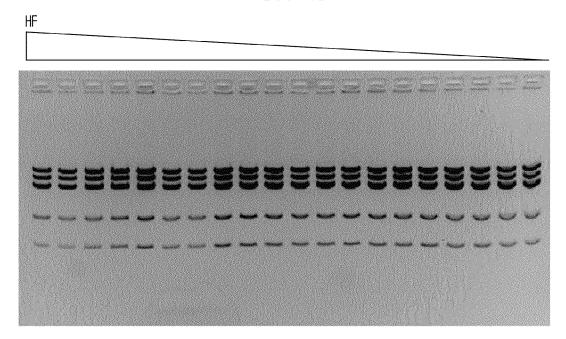


FIG. 5A

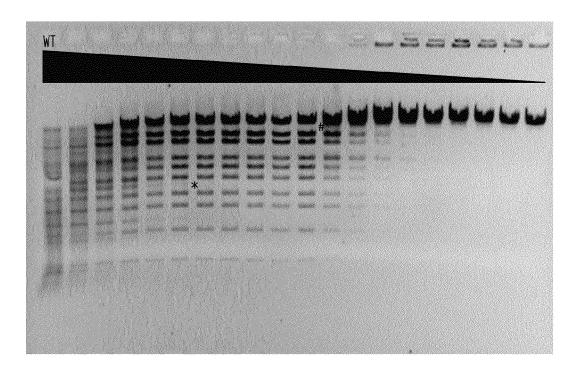
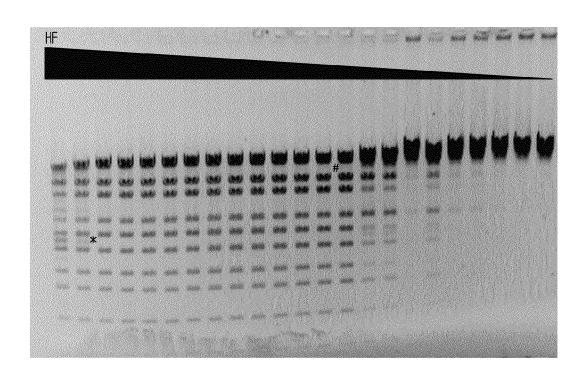
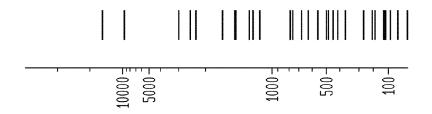
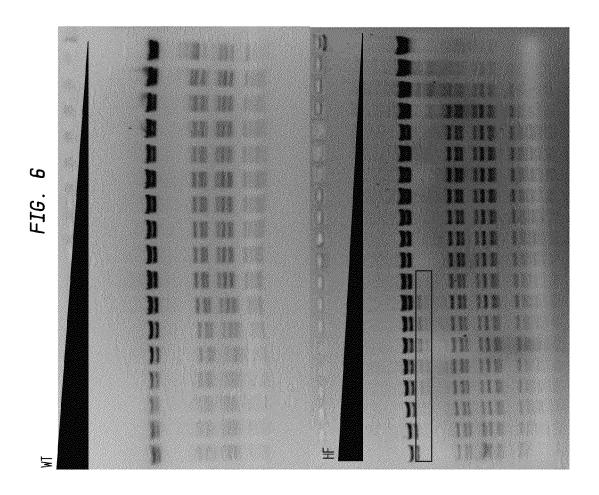
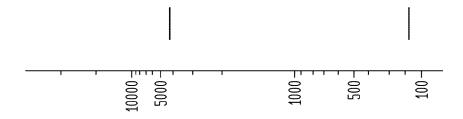


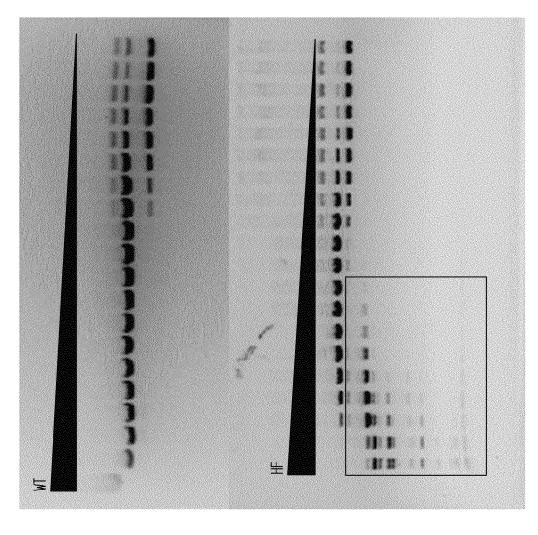
FIG. 5B







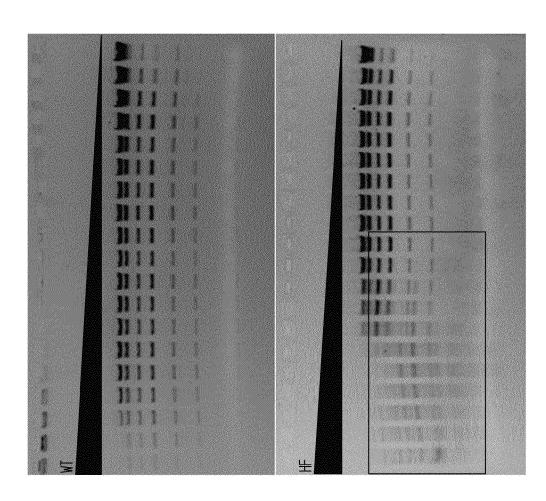




-IG. 7



FIG. 8



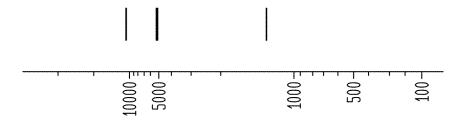
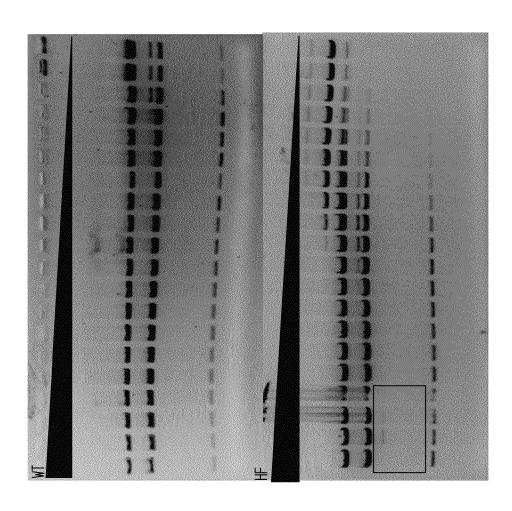
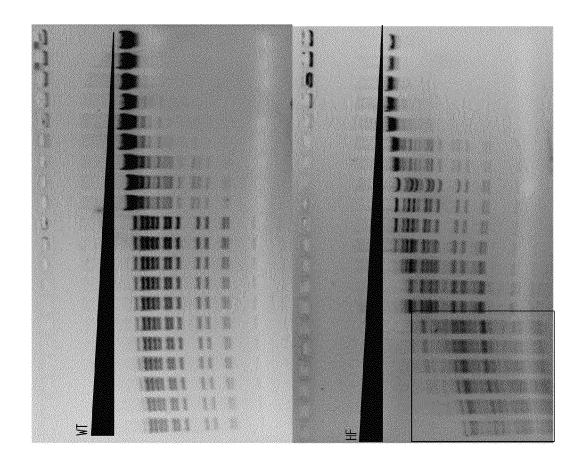


FIG. 5







10000

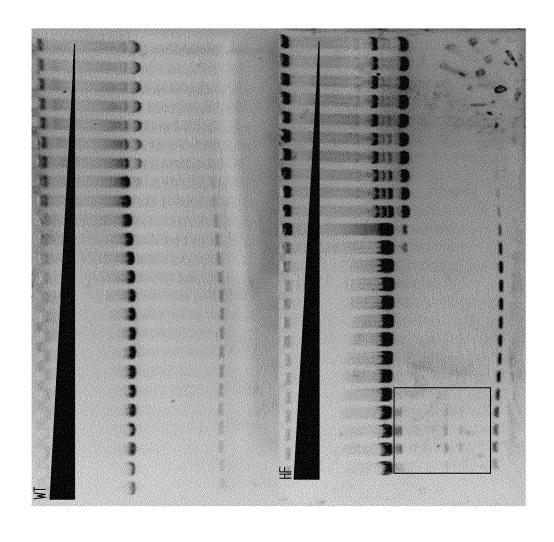
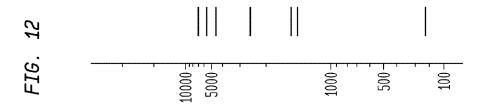
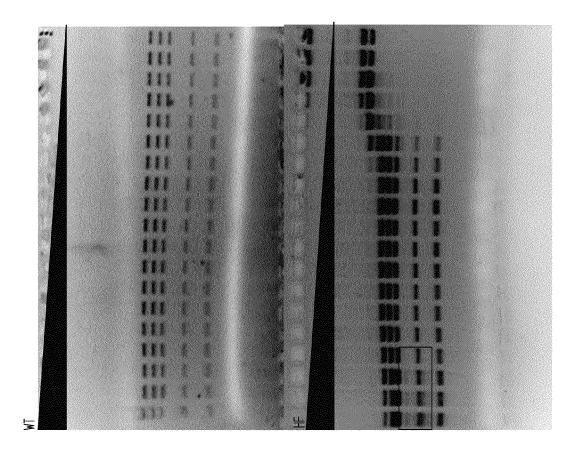
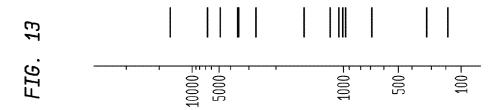
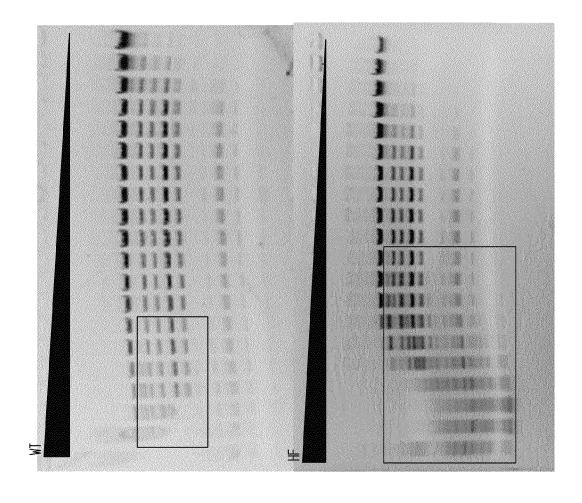


FIG. 11











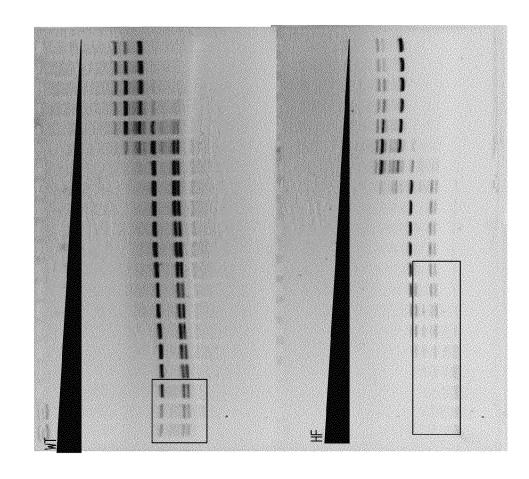
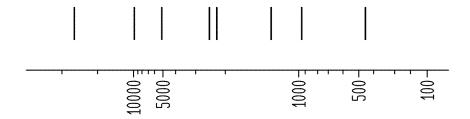
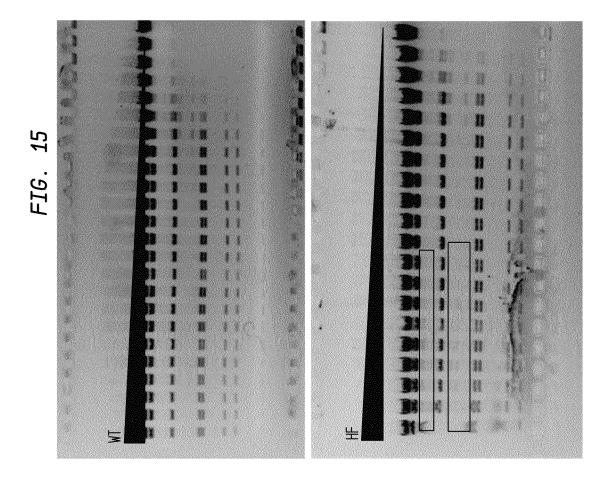


FIG. 14





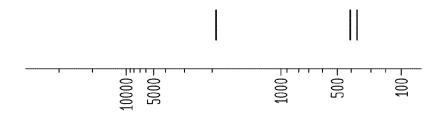
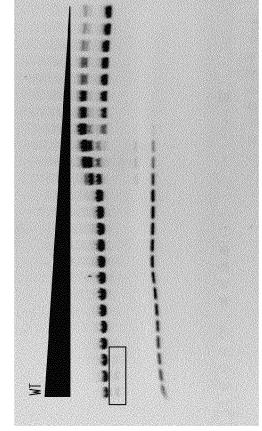
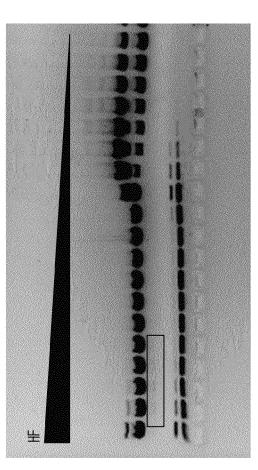


FIG. 16





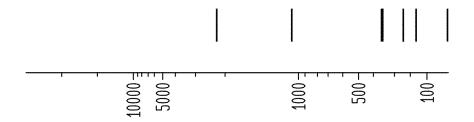
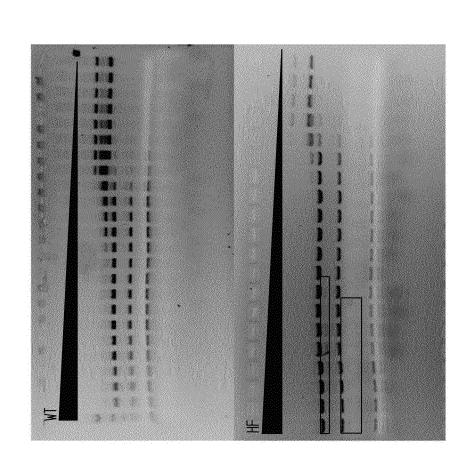


FIG. 1)



HIGH FIDELITY RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES

CROSS REFERENCE

This is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/022,561, filed Feb. 7, 2011, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,637,291, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/172,963 filed Jul. 14, 2008, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,372, 619, herein incorporated by reference, which claims the benefit of U.S. provisional application 60/959,203 filed Jul. 12, 2007, herein incorporated by reference. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/022,561 also claims priority from U.S. provisional application Ser. No. 61/301,666 filed Feb. 5, 2010, and Ser. No. 61/387,800 filed Sep. 29, 2010, herein incorporated by reference.

BACKGROUND

Restriction endonucleases are enzymes that cleave double- 20 stranded DNAs in a sequence-specific manner (Roberts, R. J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 102: 5905-5908 (2005); Roberts, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 31:1805-1812 (2003); Roberts, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 33:D230-232 (2005); Alves, et al. Restriction Endonucleases, "Protein Engineering of Restriction 25 Enzymes," ed. Pingoud, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, N.Y., 393-407 (2004)). They are ubiquitously present among prokaryotic organisms (Raleigh, et al., Bacterial Genomes Physical Structure and Analysis, Ch. 8, eds. De Bruijin, et al., Chapman & Hall, New York, 78-92 (1998)) in which they 30 form part of restriction-modification systems, which mainly consist of an endonuclease and a methyltransferase. The cognate methyltransferase methylates the same specific sequence that its paired endonuclease recognizes and renders the modified DNA resistant to cleavage by the endonuclease so that the 35 host DNA can be properly protected. However, when there is an invasion of foreign DNA, in particular bacteriophage DNA, the foreign DNA will be degraded before it can be completely methylated. The major biological function of the restriction modification system is to protect the host from 40 bacteriophage infection (Arber Science 205:361-365 (1979)). Other functions have also been suggested, such as involvement in recombination and transposition (Carlson, et al. Mol Microbiol, 27:671-676 (1998); Heitman, Genet Eng (NY) 15:57-108 (1993); McKane, et al. Genetics 139:35-43 45 (1995)).

The specificity of the approximately 3,000 known restriction endonucleases for their greater than 250 different target sequences could be considered their most interesting characteristic. After the discovery of the sequence-specific nature of 50 the first restriction endonuclease (Danna, et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 68:2913-2917 (1971); Kelly, et al., *J Mol Bio/*51:393-409 (1970)), it did not take long for scientists to find that certain restriction endonucleases cleave sequences which are similar but not identical to their defined recognition 55 sequences under non-optimal conditions (Polisky, et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 72:3310-3314 (1975); Nasri, et al., *Nucleic Acids Res* 14:811-821 (1986)). This relaxed specificity is referred to as star activity of the restriction endonuclease.

Star activity is a problem in molecular biology reactions. Star activity introduces undesirable cuts in a cloning vector or other DNA. In cases such as forensic applications, where a certain DNA substrate needs to be cleaved by a restriction endonuclease to generate a unique fingerprint, star activity will alter a cleavage pattern profile, thereby complicating analysis. Avoiding star activity is also critical in applications

2

such as strand-displacement amplification (Walker, et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 89:392-396 (1992)) and serial analysis of gene expression (Velculescu, et al., *Science* 270: 484-487 (1995)).

SUMMARY

In an embodiment of the invention, a method is provided of identifying a fidelity index (FI) of a restriction endonuclease and variants thereof that includes selecting a reaction buffer and a DNA substrate containing the binding and cleavage site of the restriction endonuclease; permitting the serially diluted restriction endonuclease or variants thereof to cleave the DNA substrate; and determining an FI for each of the restriction endonucleases and the one or more variants thereof.

In an embodiment, the method further comprises comparing the FI for the restriction endonuclease and the variants thereof to obtain an improvement factor of, for example, greater than 2 for the variant.

In an embodiment of the invention, a buffer is selected that includes potassium acetate, Tris acetate and magnesium acetate; or magnesium chloride.

Additional embodiments include:

- (a) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 1 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of S36, K77, P154, E163, Y165 and K185.
- (b) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 2 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K198 and Q148.
- (c) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 3 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of S15, H20, E34, M58, Q95, R106, K108, T181, R187 and R199.
- (d) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 4 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from D16, D148 and E132.
- (e) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 5 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K75, N146 and D256.
- (f) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 6 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of E198 and D200.
- (g) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 7 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K229, E025, R034 and Q261.
- (h) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 8 in which the position of the mutation is K225.
- (i) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 9 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of H137, D177, K363, K408, R411, Q215, Q226 and Q230.

- (j) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 10 wherein the position of the mutation is
- (k) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 11 in which one or more amino acids have 5 been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of R78, T140, E152, R199 and F217.
- (1) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ. ID No. 12 in which one or more amino acid have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of G26, P105, T195, Q210, Y147, Y193, K114, T197, S245, D252 and Y027.
- (m) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 15 SEQ ID No. 13 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of H10, N208, K48, K74, R75, Y56, K58 and M117.
- (n) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 20 SEQ ID No. 14 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K014, Q069, E099, R105, R117, G135 and Y035.
- (o) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 25 SEQ ID No. 15 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations are selected from the group consisting of N106, Q169, E314 and R126.
- (p) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 30 SEQ ID No. 16 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of T20, P52, Y67, K68, R75, E86, Q90, S91, Q93, H121 and G172.
- (q) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 35 SEQ ID No. 17 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations selected from the group consisting of E059, P065, S108, N172, K174, Q179, G182 and Y055.
- (r) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 40 SEQ ID No. 18 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of N212 and
- (s) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising 45 SEQ ID No. 19 having a mutation at position N65.
- (t) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 20 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of E007, 50 D011, E049, R073, R114, G137, S210 and R213.
- (u) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 21 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of P079, 55 E086, H096 and E218.
- (v) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 22 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of E32, S081, 60 G132, F60 and S61.
- (w) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 23 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of G013, 65 G016, K018, P052, R053, K070, E071, D072, G073, S84, E086, R090, K094, R095, P099, P103, K113,

- N135, S151, P157, G173, T204, S206, K207, E233, N235, E237, S238, D241, K295, S301 and S302.
- (x) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 24 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of S64, S80, S162, T77/T96 and N178.
- (y) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 25 in which the position R232 is mutated.
- (z) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 26 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of S50, Y81, N93 and W207.
- (aa) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 27 having a mutation at G26.
- (bb) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 28 having a mutation at E112/R132.
- (cc) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 29 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of N016, S33, P36, H76, P87, N89, R90, T138, K141, K143, Q221, Q224, N253, Q292, R296, T152, G326 and T324.
- (dd) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 30 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K024, P214, E146, N251 and Y095.
- (ee) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 31 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of G075, Q099, G155, P022 and R90.
- (ff) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 32 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of 5097 and
- (gg) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 33 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K021, I031 and T120.
- (hh) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 34 in which one or more amino acids have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of K7, T10, N11, N14, Q232 and T199.
- (ii) A composition, comprising: an enzyme comprising SEQ ID No. 35 in which one or more amino acid have been mutated, wherein the position of one or more mutations is selected from the group consisting of P92, P144, G197 and M198.

Any of the above compositions may be further characterized in that the mutated enzyme has an FI in a predetermined buffer that is greater than the enzyme without the mutations in the predetermined buffer.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIGS. 1A and 1B show the comparison of PvuI-HF and PvuI-WT activity.

In FIG. 1A, the asterisk (*) sign denotes the lane on the left (lane 2) in which star activity is no longer detected. The number (#) sign denotes the lane on the right (lane 8) in which

partial digestion occurs. The starting concentration of the PvuI-WT was calculated to be 77 units.

In FIG. 1B, complete digestion was observed until lane 15, after which star activity was observed. The window of dilution allowing for complete digestion expanded from 6 dilutions to 15 dilutions in the series. The starting concentration of the PvuI-HF was calculated to be at least 9600 units.

FIGS. 2A and 2B show the comparison of HindIII-HF and HindIII-WT activity.

In FIG. 2A, the asterisk (*) sign denotes the lane on the left 10 (lane 9) in which star activity is no longer detected. The number (#) sign denotes the lane on the right (lane 15) in which partial digestion occurs. The starting concentration of the HindIII-WT was calculated to be 9,600 units.

In FIG. 2B, complete digestion was observed until lane 13, 15 after which star activity is observed. The window of dilution allowing for complete digestion expanded from 6 dilutions to 13 dilutions in the series. The starting concentration of the HindIII-HF was calculated to be at least 2,400 units.

FIGS. 3A and 3B show the comparison of DraIII-HF and 20 DraIII-WT activity.

In FIG. 3A, the asterisk (*) sign denotes the lane on the left (lane 12) in which star activity is no longer detected. The number (#) sign denotes the lane on the right (lane 12) in which partial digestion occurs. Neither star activity nor par- 25 on pBR322. The BstNI-HF has an FI of 500 in NEB4, while tially digested DNA was observed. The starting concentration of the DraIII-WT was calculated to be 1,200 units

In FIG. 3B, complete digestion was observed until lane 12, after which star activity is observed. The starting concentration of the DraIII-HF was calculated to be at least 1,200 units. 30

FIGS. 4A and 4B show the comparison of KpnI-HF and KpnI-WT activity.

In FIG. 4A, the * sign denotes the lane on the left (lane 9) in which star activity is no longer detected. The # sign denotes the lane on the right (lane 13) in which partial digestion 35 occurs. In FIG. 1A, the starting concentration of the KpnI-WT was calculated to be 2,000 units.

In FIG. 4B, complete digestion was observed throughout with no star activity or partial digestion. The starting concentration of the KpnI-HF was calculated to be greater than 40 12,000 units.

FIGS. 5A-5B shows the comparison of StyI-HF and StyI-

In FIG. 5A, the * sign shows the beginning of the star activity on its left (lane 6), the # sign shows the beginning of 45 partial activity on its right (lane 12). The starting amount of Sty-WT was calculated to be 1,000 units.

In FIG. 5B, star activity was observed in the first 2 lanes and partial digestion from lane 14 or 15. The starting amount of StyI-HF was calculated to be 4,000 units.

FIG. 6 shows a comparison of BglI-HF and BglI-WT on pXba. The BgII-HF has an FI of at least 8,000 while the BgII-WT has an FI of 32, providing an improvement factor of at least 250. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pat-

FIG. 7 shows a comparison of BsrDI-HF and BsrDI-WT on pBR322. The BsrDI-HF has an FI of at least 1,000 in NEB4, while the BsrDI-WT has an FI of ½, providing an improvement factor of at least 2,000. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 8 shows a comparison of Bell-HF and Bell-WT in NEB4 on lambda (dam⁻). The BclI-HF has an FI of at least 2,000, while the BcII-WT has an FI of 32, providing an improvement factor of at least 64. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 9 shows a comparison of BgIII-HF and BgIII-WT on pXba. The BgIII-HF has an FI of at least 32,000, while the

BglII-WT has an FI of 16, providing an improvement factor of at least 2,000. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 10 shows a comparison of BstEII-HF and BstEII-WT on lambda DNA. The BstEII-HF has an FI of at least 2,000, while the BstEII-WT has an FI of 4, providing an improvement factor of at least 500. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 11 shows a comparison of SfiI-HF and SfiI-WT on pBC4. The SfiI-HF has an FI of at least 8,000 in NEB4, while the SfiI-WT has an FI of 64, providing an improvement factor of at least 120. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 12 shows a comparison of SmaI-HF and SmaI-WT on pXba. The SmaI-HF has an FI of at least 256,000, while the SmaI-WT has an FI of 64, providing an improvement factor of at least 4,000. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 13 shows a comparison of BsmBI-HF and BsmBI-WT on lambda DNA. The BsmBI-HF has an FI of 250 in NEB4, while the BsmBI-WT has an FI of 4, providing an improvement factor of at least 64. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 14 shows a comparison of BstNI-HF and BstNI-WT the BstNI-WT has an FI of 4, providing an improvement factor of at least 120. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 15 shows a comparison of MluI-HF and MluI-WT on lambda DNA. The MluI-HF has an FI of at least 32,000 in NEB4, while the MluI-WT has an FI of 32, providing an improvement factor of at least 1,000. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 16 shows a comparison of NspI-HF and NspI-WT on pUC19. The NspI-HF has an FI of 500 in NEB4, while the NspI-WT has an FI of 32, providing an improvement factor of at least 16. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

FIG. 17 shows a comparison of BsrFI-HF and BsrFI-WT on pBR322. The BsrFI-HF has an FI of at least 500 in NEB4, while the BsrFI-WT has an FI of 16, providing an improvement factor of at least 32. The right panel is the theoretical digestion pattern.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

The generation of mutants of restriction endonucleases with improved specificity for a single sequence is not straightforward. Numerous problems were encountered. These include the following: a mutated enzyme had reduced or no activity, did not have reduced star activity or actually had increased star activity. Alternatively, a mutated enzyme could not be cloned and therefore could not be analyzed.

Failure to produce a mutant resulted from any of a variety of possible causes including any of the following. It could be due to failed inverted PCR. It is also possible that the mutation which generated new specific activity was toxic to a host cell even if it expressed the cognate methylase under conditions that were normally protective for expression of the non-mutated restriction endonuclease. In these circumstances, no viable mutant clone would be obtained. Alternatively, the mutant might have a preference for a particular buffer such that when tested in another buffer, no activity would be detected. Another difficulty encountered, was that although generally a crude lyzate of each mutation was tested, in some case, the enzyme had to be purified to detect activity where activity was not detected in the lysate scoring the assay nega-

It was surprising to note that in several examples, a change of a proline to an alanine resulted in variants with a desired FI of at least greater than 250 and yielding an improvement factor of at least two fold. This was exemplified in variants of PvuI, BamHI, NruI and SpeI.

Other challenges in producing high fidelity mutants include the size of the DNA encoding some restriction endonucleases. This DNA may be difficult to amplify by PCR given the large size of the template. Moreover, the PCR products in some circumstances did not readily transform into a 10 new host. Even if a host cell transformation was successful, transformed cells did not always produce colonies and hence could not be readily detected. In some cases, even if the colonies were obtained from transformation, they could be not cultured in any condition.

Reasons for reduction in the specific activity of mutants may result from any of the following: the mutation interferes with the folding of the protein which significantly lowered the expression level or the mutation affects the specific enzyme activity.

For example, this was observed for Styl mutants: N34A, F35A, D58A, F65A, K66A, K67A, F100A, N148A, E213A, F250A, T251A, D258A, D262A, N283A, R293A, F294A, R295A, R296A, D298A, D299A, M304A, M310A, D318A, S337A, S346A and F371A.

Loss of enzyme activity may result from causes that include any of the following: the mutation deleted the residues which are important in catalysis; or the mutations changed residues that are important in folding, thus, the misfolded mutant protein is inactive.

For example, this was observed for Styl mutants M33A, D37A, F41A, D55A, D71A, N77A, R79A, E80A, F81A, T82A, E83A, F97A, F101A, E136A, W137A, M138A, M140A, K144A, Q145A, R151A, R255A, R259A, S261A, D314A, D338A and E382A.

Generating high fidelity mutants requires painstaking work. Multiple mutants are selected and tested and only a

relatively small number show high fidelity. It was not possible to predict by extrapolation which mutants are likely to show improved properties.

8

Examples of assays performed to identify high fidelity variants of restriction endonucleases are shown in FIGS. 1-17. The figures show the results in a single buffer for both wild type and high fidelity variants. All the figures show amounts and types of cleavage of DNA after a series of two fold dilutions from left to right on the gel with the concentration of enzyme decreasing in the direction of the triangle. Table 1 details the results for the 33 exemplified enzymes. The restriction endonuclease reaction buffers (buffers 1-4) used in the examples are defined for example in the NEB catalog (2009/10). Other buffers may be selected according to the preference of the user.

The assays yield an FI that is the ratio of the highest restriction enzyme concentration not to show apparent star activity as determined by the presence of bands associated with star activity to the restriction enzyme concentration that completely digests 1 µg of standard DNA substrate in 50 µl reaction for 1 hour at a defined temperature in a standard NEB buffers. In FIGS. 6-17, a box is placed in the figures to show star activity bands. In embodiments of the invention, the FI is for example preferably at least 250 for example greater than 500 for example greater than 1000, for example, greater than

A fidelity improvement value is calculated as a ratio of the FI of the variant divided by the FI of the non-mutant enzyme. In an embodiment of the invention, the improvement value is for example preferably at least 2, for example, at least 4, for example, at least 8, for example, at least 16.

In one embodiment, the FI refers to the ratio of the highest T264A, F278A, R281A, T284A, M297A, H305A, N306A, 35 restriction enzyme amount not to show apparent star activity to the amount that completely digests 1 µg of standard DNA substrate in 50 µl reaction for 1 hour at specific temperature in standard NEB buffers.

TABLE 1

		S	ummary of properti	es of HF enzymes			
Enzyme	Sub	FI1'	FI2'	FI3'	FI4'	Example	SEQ ID No.
PvuI-HF	pXba	≥2000 (1/s)	≥16000 (1)	≥4000 (1/4)	≥16000 (1)	1	1
HindIII-HF	λ	≥260000 (½)	≥260000 (½)	≥250 (½2000)	≥520000 (1)	2	2
DraIII-HF	λ	≥120 (1/16)	≥1000 (½)	≥32 (1/64)	≥2000 (1)	3	3
KpnI-HF	pXba	≥1000000 (1)	≥1000000 (1)	≥30000 (½s∞)	≥1000000 (1)	4	4
StyI-HF	λ	≥4000 (1/2)	2000 (1)	≥16 (½250)	4000 (1/2)	5	5
BsaJI-HF	pBR322	≥1000 (1/4)	≥4000 (1)	≥4000 (1)	≥4000 (1)	6	6
BsaWI-HF	pXba	8 (1/64)	120 (1)	≥120 (1))	≥4000 (1)	7	7
BglI-HF	λ	≥4000 (1/2)	≥8000 (1)	≥500 (1/16)	≥8000 (1)	8	8
BsrDI-HF	pBR322	≥120 (1/8)	≥500 (1)	≥64 (1/16)	≥1000 (1)	9	9
NsiI-HF	pXba	≥250 (1/32)	≥1000 (½s)	≥500 (1/16)	≥8000 (1)	10	10
DpnII-HF	λ()	4000 (1/4)	2000 (½s)	64 (1/128)	8000 (1)	11	11
Bell-HF	λ()	≥250 (1/32)	≥500 (1/4)	≥32 (1/64)	≥2000 (1)	12	12
BglII-HF	pXba	≥8000 (1/8)	≥128000 (1)	2000 (1/2)	≥32000 (1/4)	13	13
BstEII-HF	λ	≥64 (1/32)	≥1000 (½)	≥32 (1/64)	≥2000 (1)	14	14
BanII-HF	λ()	≥4000 (1)	≥2000 (1/2)	≥500 (1/8)	≥2000 (1/2)	15	15
PspGI-HF	pBC4	≥1000 (1/4)	≥4000 (1)	≥4000 (1)	≥4000 (1)	16	16
SpeI-HF	T7	≥4000 (½)	≥250 (½)	≥120 (½)	≥1000 (1)	17	17
BsmAI-HF	FX174	≥4000 (1)	≥2000 (½)	≥500 (1/8)	≥4000 (1)	18	18
BstXI-HF	λ	≥500 (1/2)	≥1000 (1)	≥500 (1/2)	≥1000 (1)	19	19
SfiI-HF	pBC4	250 (1/2)	≥1000 (½)	≥32 (1/250)	≥8000 (1)	20	20
PmeI-HF	pXba	≥2000 (½)	≥500 (1/16)	≥32 (1/250)	≥8000 (1)	21	21
SmaI-HF	pXba	≥2000 (½500)	≥32000 (½32)	≥32 (1/32000)	≥256000 (1)	22	22
AatII-HF	pXba	NC	NC	NC	≥1000 (1)	23	23
ApoI-HF	pXba	≥2000 (1/2)	≥4000 (1)	≥1000 (1/4)	≥2000 (1/2)	24	24
BsmBI-HF	λ	32 (1/2)	120 (1/2)	≥120 (1/2)	250 (1)	25	25
BmtI-HF	pXba	25600 (1/4)	25600 (1/4)	2000 (1/500)	1000000 (1)	26	26
BstNI-HF	pBR322	≥120 (1/2)	≥500 (1)	≥120 (1/4)	500 (1)	27	27

TABLE 1-continued

Summary of properties of HF enzymes							
Sub	FI1'	FI2'	FI3'	FI4'	Example	SEQ ID No.	
λ	≥16000 (1/2)	≥32000 (1)	≥2000 (1/16)	≥32000 (1)	28	28	
λ	≥1000 (½)	≥250 (1/8)	≥250 (¹/s)	≥2000 (1)	29	29	
pBR322	≥8000 (1/2)	≥16000 (1)	≥2000 (¹/s)	≥16000 (1)	30	30	
λ	≥64 (¹ /250)	≥1000 (1/16)	≥100 (1/16)	≥16000 (1)	31	31	
pUC19	≥4000 (1)	500 (1)	≥250 (¹/s)	500 (1)	32	32	
pBR322	≥500 (1)	≥64 (¹/́8)	>100	≥500 (1)	33	33	
	λ λ pBR322 λ pUC19	Sub FI1' λ ≥16000 (½) λ ≥1000 (½) λ ≥1000 (½) λ ≥8000 (½) λ ≥64 (½so) pUC19 ≥4000 (1)	Sub FI1' FI2' $ λ $ ≥16000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥32000 (1) $ λ $ ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{6}$) pBR322 ≥8000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) $ λ $ ≥64 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 250) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 60) pUC19 ≥4000 (1) 500 (1)	Sub FI1' FI2' FI3' $ λ $ ≥16000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥32000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 6) $ λ $ ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 2) ≥16000 (1) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{6}$ 6) $ λ $ ≥8000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 2) ≥16000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{6}$ 6) $ λ $ ≥64 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 50) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 60) ≥100 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 60) $ pUC19$ ≥4000 (1) 500 (1) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{2}$ 66)	Sub FI1' FI2' FI3' FI4' $ λ $ ≥16000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥32000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{16}$) ≥32000 (1) $ λ $ ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥250 ((1) $ ρBR322 $ ≥8000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) $ λ $ ≥64 ($\frac{1}{2}$ so) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥100 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$ s) ≥100 (1	Sub FI1' FI2' FI3' FI4' Example λ ≥16000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥32000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥32000 (1) 28 λ ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥2000 (1) 29 pBR322 ≥8000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) ≥2000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) 30 λ ≥64 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥1000 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥100 ($\frac{1}{2}$) ≥16000 (1) 31 pUC19 ≥4000 (1) 500 (1) ≥250 ($\frac{1}{2}$) 500 (1) 32	

Diluent (Dil) A, B and C and Buffers 1-4 are defined in the NEB catalog 2009/10 page 87.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

Engineering of High Fidelity (HF) PvuI

1. Expression of PvuI

PvuI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-PvuIR and pACYC184-PvuIM, each containing PvuI endo- 25 nuclease and methylase genes. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of PvuI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 30 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146, 147, 148, 35, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 194, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 210, 211, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 226, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 40, 254; while Tyr was changed to Phe at positions 18, 52, 56, 84, 91, 130, 143, 165, 204, 242.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI-digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2683.

3. Selection of PvuI-HF

Selection of PvuI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 (New England Biolabs, Inc., Ipswich, Mass. (NEB) using pXba DNA as substrate. PvuI-WT has more activity in NEB3. The one with more activity in 50 NEB4 was selected. 6 mutants were found to have more activity in NEB4: S36A, K77A, P154A, E163A, Y165F and K185A. P154A had much higher activity than WT in NEB4. Normally, the one with highest activity in NEB4 was the one with improved star activity. PvuI(P154A) was designated as 55 PvuI-HF. This is the first time that an effective mutation was a Proline to Alanine mutation.

4. Purification of PvuI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2683 (pUC19-PvuI(P154A), pACYC184-PvuIM)) were grown in LB with $100\,\mu\text{g/ml}\,\text{Amp}$ 60 and $33\,\mu\text{g/ml}$ at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in $20\,\text{ml}$ $10\,\text{mM}$ Tris-HCl, pH7.5, $50\,\text{mM}$ NaCl. After a centrifugation at $15,000\,\text{rpm}$ for $30\,\text{minutes}$, the supernatant was loaded on the $5\,\text{ml}$ HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) 65 pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following

procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany) and stored in glycerol at -20° C.

5. Comparison of PvuI-HF and PvuI-WT

The FIs of PvuI-HF and PvuI-WT have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent B. The comparison is shown in FIG. 1, and the result is listed in Table 2 (below).

TABLE 2

	Comp	arison of Pvu	I-HF and Pv	uI-WT	
	PvuI-I	HF	PvuI-W	Γ	Improvement
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor
NEB1	12.5%	≥2000	6.3%	32	≥64
NEB2	100%	≥16000	25%	32	≥500
NEB3	25%	≥4000	100%	32	≥125
NEB4	100%	≥16000	12.5%	32	≥500

PvuI-HF performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 16,000; WT PvuIperformed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 32. So the overall improvement factor was \geq 16,000/32 \geq 500.

Example 2

Engineering of HF HindIII

HindIII recognizes and digests at A/AGCTT as described in Example 21 of International Publication No. WO 2009/009797. A mutant HindIII(K198A) was selected as the HF version of the HindIII. Further characterization of this mutant revealed that though the performance of HindIII(K198A) on one hour scale was excellent, it did not perform well in the overnight digestion. While searching for more mutants, HindIII(Q148A) was also found to be partially good. A further step toward greater improvement was to change the Alanine to all other amino acid residues. Among those, HindIII (Q148I) was found to be excellent in both one hour and overnight reaction, and designated to be HindIII-HF (FIG. 2).

The HindIII-HF was expressed in ER3081 (pUC19-HindIIIR(Q148I)M). The growth and purification methods were performed according to WO/2009/009797.

The following table (Table 3) compares the FIs of HindIII-HF and HindIII-WT.

	Comparison of HindIII-HF and HindIII-WT							
	Hin	dIII-HF	HindI	II-WT	_ Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1	50%	≥260000	25%	32	≥8000			
NEB2	50%	≥260000	100%	250	≥1000			
NEB3	0.05%	≥250	25%	4000	≥1/32			
NEB4	100%	≥520000	50%	32	≥16000			

The HindIII-HF had the best activity in NEB4; the FI of HindIII-HF in NEB4 was \geq 520000; the WT HindIII had the best activity in NEB2. The FI of HindIII-WT in NEB2 was 250. So the overall improvement factor was \geq 2,000.

Example 3

Engineering of HF DraIII

1. Expression of DraIII

DraIII recognizes and digests at CACNNN/GTG. DraIII 20 was expressed in *E. coli* ER3081 with pAGR3-DraIIIR() and pACYC-DraIIIM(). The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of DraIII

The length of DraIII protein is 227 amino acids. Total 132 25 amino acid sites of DraIII protein were initially designed to be mutated into Ala (or Phe). Cys, Asp, Glu, Phe, His, Lys, Met, Asn, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Gly and Trp were mutated to Ala. Try was mutated to Phe. These were: 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 127, 128, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 35, 165, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 22, and 223.

The point mutagenesis of the selected mutations was done 40 by inverse PCR. The PCR reaction in a reaction volume of 100 μl, contained 2 μl of each PCR primer, 1 μl pAGR3-DraIIIR, 400 μM dNTP, 4 units of Deep VentTM DNA polymerase (NEB), and 10 ul 10× Thermopol buffer with additional water.

The PCR reaction conditions were 94° C. for 5 min, followed by 25 cycles of 94° C. 30 sec, 55° C. 60 sec, 72° C. 4 min and a final extension time at 72° C. for 7 mins. The PCR product was digested by 20 units of DpnI for 1 hour. The digested product was transformed into *E. coli* ER3081 (pA-50 CYC-DraIIIM).

3. Selection of DraIII-HF

Four colonies of each mutation were grown up in LB with Amp and Cam at 37° C. overnight. The standard cognate and star activity assays of DraIII were performed using pXba as 55 substrate in NEB4 buffer and 10% glycerol.

The mutants S15A, H20A, E34A, M58A, Q95A, R106A, K108A, T181A, R187A, R199A, N202D, T181G, T181N, T181Q, T181C, T181V, T181L, T181I, T181M, D55A, D55S, D55C, D55G, D55N, T12A, H20A, E34A, H45A, 60 T57A, M58A, T60A, S66A, R76A, F90A, M94A, T101A, C115A, F169A, N172A, R173A, H189A, N193A and Q95A/K104A were picked out in screening assays. After several rounds of comparison in different conditions and substrates, DraIII(T181A) was found to be a preferred mutant, retaining 65 high cleavage high activity, but displaying substantially reduced star activity. DraIII (T181A) was labeled DraIII-HF.

12

4. Comparison of DraIII-HF and DraIII-WT

The DraIII-WT and DraIII-HF (T181A) proteins were purified using Heparin and Source 15S Column. The assay condition for detailed comparison was as follows: NEB4 (or NEB1, 2, 3), 37° C., 1 h; 2 µl purified protein in 20 µl reaction system; lambda DNA as substrate. The comparison is shown in FIGS. 3A and 3B, and the result is listed in Table 4.

TABLE 4

10	Comparison of DraIII-HF and DraIII-WT						
		DraIII-H	F (T181A)	DraIII	-WT	_ Improvement	
	Substrate	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	factor	
15	Buffer1 Buffer2 Buffer3 Buffer4	6.25% 50% 1.56% 100%	≥120 ≥1000 ≥32 ≥64000	16% 100% 50% 50%	16 2 2 0.5	≥8 ≥500 ≥16 ≥128000	

DraIII-HF has most activity in NEB4, in which the FI was at least 64,000; the DraIII-WT has most activity in NEB2, in which the FI is 2. The overall FI improvement factor was at least 32,000 fold.

Example 4

Engineering of HF KpnI

KpnI recognizes and digests at GGTAC/C as described in Example 26 of International Publication No. WO 2009/009797. A triple mutant KpnI(D16N/E132A/D148E) was selected as the high fidelity version of the KpnI. While D148E and E132A were introduced by site-directed mutagenesis, the D16N was introduced by PCR. Further characterization of the mutations in this triple mutant revealed that the removal of the E132A will further improve the restriction enzyme, especially in the aspect of the enzyme specific activity. The triple mutant KpnI(D16N/E132A/D148E) has a specific activity of 200,000 units/mg protein, while KpnI(D16N/D148E) has a specific activity of 1,800,000 units/mg protein. The double mutant is 9 times more active than the previous triple mutant, so the double mutant KpnI(D16N/D148E) was designated as the KpnI-HF

The KpnI-HF was expressed in ER2523(pAGR3-KpnI (D16N/D148E), pSYX20-KpnIM). The growth and purification methods were performed according to WO/2009/009797

The following table (Table 5) compares the FIs of KpnI-HF and KpnI WT.

TABLE 5

	Com	parison of KpnI-	HF and KnpI	-WT	
	k	KpnI-HF	KpnI-	WT	_
Buffer	Relative Activity	FI	Relative Activity	FI	Improvement factor
NEB1	100%	≥1,000,000	100%	16	62,500
NEB2	100%	≥1,000,000	25%	16	62,500
NEB3	0.2%	≥30,000	6%	8	3,750
NEB4	100%	≥1,000,000	50%	4	250,000

The KpnI WT had the best activity in NEB1, the FI of KpnI-WT in NEB1 was 16; the KpnI-HF had the best activity in NEB1, NEB2 and NEB4. The FI of KpnI-HF in these three buffers were all highest at $\geq 1,000,000$. The overall improvement factor was $\geq 62,500$.

Example 5

Engineering of HF StyI

1. Expression of Styl

Styl recognizes and digests at C/CWWGG. Styl was expressed in *E. coli* (ER2833) with pACYC-StylM and placzz1-StylR. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of Styl

The point mutagenesis of the selected mutations was done by inverse PCR. 237 amino acid mutations were made in StyI as follows: Cys, Asp, Glu, Phe, His, Lys, Met, Asn, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Trp were mutated to Ala. Tyr was mutated to Phe. These were at the positions: 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 183, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, $_{15}$ 196, 200, 203, 204, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 227, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 266, 267, 269, 272, 274, 277, 280, 282, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 20 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 326, 327, 329, 331, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 376, 377, 379, 381, and 382.

The method of primer design and PCR can be performed as described in published PCT application WO 2009/0029376 (Example 1). The PCR product was digested with DpnI and transformed into competent ER2833 (pACYC-StyIM).

3. Selection of StyI-HF

Four colonies of each mutation were grown up in LB with Amp and Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cognate activity assay and star activity assays of StyI were performed using lambda in NEB4 and ExoI buffer and 20% glycerol respectively.

The mutants K75A, N146A and D256A were picked out in 35 screening assays. After several rounds of comparison in different conditions and substrates, K75A was found to be the preferred mutant, retaining high cleavage high activity, but displaying substantially reduced star activity. StyI(K75A) was labeled StyI-HF.

4. Comparison of StyI-HF and StyI-WT

The comparison of StyI-HF and StyI-WT in NEB4 is shown in FIGS. **5**A and **5**B, and the result is listed in Table 6.

TABLE 6

	StyI-	HF	StyI-W7		
Buffer	Relative Activity	FI	Relative Activity	FI	Improvement factor
NEB1	50%	≥4000	25%	32	≥125
NEB2	100%	2000	100%	16	125
NEB3	0.4%	≥16	50%	32	≥0.5
NEB4	50%	4000	25%	16	250

StyI-WT and StyI-HF had the most activity in NEB2. The FI for StyI-WT was 16 and for StyI-HF was 2000. The overall FI improvement factor was 125.

Example 6

Engineering HF BsaJI

1. Expression of BsaJI

BsaJI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pRRS-BsaJIR+M, which contains BsaJI endonuclease and methy-

14

lase gene in same plasmid. The cells were grown at $37^{\rm o}$ C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BsaJI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Phe, Trp, were changed to Ala at positions 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32, 35, 39, 42, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 147, 152, 153, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 175, 178, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 238, 239, 240, 241, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 260, 262, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 298 and 299; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 21, 59, 62, 77, 89, 105, 130, 191, 208, 272, 286 and 296.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER3081.

3. Selection of BsaJI-HF

Selection of BsaJI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pBR322 DNA as substrate. E198A and D200A have highest activity. D200A has much lower star activity than WT in NEB4. BsaJI (D200A) is designated as BsaJI-HF.

4. Purification of BsaJI-HF

Two liters of cell ER3081 (pRRS-BsaJIR(D200A)+M) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp, 33 µg/ml Cam and 0.5 mM IPTG at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 50 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The frac-45 tions with highest activity were further concentrated by Amicon® Ultra 30 KDa (Millipore, U.S.A; now Merck, Germany). The concentrated BsaJI-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BsaJI-HF and BsaJI-WT

The FIs of BsaJI-HF and WT BsaJI have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 7.

TABLE 7

	Comparison of BsaJI-HF and BsaJI-WT							
		BsaJI	-HF	BsaJI-W	T	Improvement		
60	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
	NEB1	25%	≥1000	100%	64	≥15		
	NEB2	100%	≥4000	100%	64	≥60		
	NEB3	100%	≥4000	25%	16	≥250		
	NEB4	100%	≥4000	100%	64	≥60		

BsaII-HF performed best in the NEB2, 3 and 4, in which the FI was \geq 4000; WT BsaII performed best in NEB1, 2, and 4, in which the FI was 64. So the improvement factor in NEB4 was \geq 4000/64 \geq 64.

Engineering of HF BsaWI

1. Expression of BsaWI

BsaWI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pLacZZ1-BsaWIR and pACYC-MspIM, each contains BsaWI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam and induced at 30° C. with 0.5 mM of IPTG for 18 hours.

2. Mutagenesis of BsaWI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 9, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 112, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 145, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 160, 163, 164, 165, 20, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 184, 189, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202, 203, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 221, 222, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, and 266; while Tyr is changed to Phe 25 at the positions of 11, 57, 106, 147, 157, 215, 224, 236, and 265.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER3081.

3. Selection of BsaWI-HF

Selection of BsaWI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate. The following mutants showed changes: K229A, E025A, R034A and Q261A. WT BsaWI can complete digestion in both buffers when grown in small culture; Q261A was noticed to only give a stable partial pattern. This could be due to the fact that the mutant grew poorly in small culture. When grown in large culture and purified, the partial pattern was eliminated and the substrate was instead digested completely, and the results also proved to be a high-fidelity mutant when tested upon the substrate pXba.

4. Purification of BsaWI-HF

Two liters of cell ER3081(pLacZZ1-BwaWI(Q261A), 45 pACYC-MspIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 ug/ml at 30° C. for overnight. After 8 hours, the culture was induced with 0.5 mM IPTG. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the 50 supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 55 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience 60 GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BsaWI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at −20° C.

5. Comparison of BsaWI-HF and BsaWI-WT

The FIs of BsaWI-HF and BsaWI-WT have been deter- 65 mined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 8 (below).

16 TABLE 8

	Comparison of BsaWI-HF and BsaWI-WT							
		BsaWI-HF BsaWI-WT			Improvement			
	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
	NEB1 NEB2	1.6% 100%	8 120	12.5% 50%	4 8	2 ≥15		
)	NEB3 NEB4	3.1% 100%	≥250 ≥4000	3.1% 100%	64 16	≥4 ≥250		

BsaWI-HF is most active in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the best FI is \geq 4000; BsaWI-WT is most active in NEB4, in which the FI is 16. The overall improvement factor is \geq 4000/16 = \sim 250.

Example 8

Engineering of High Fidelity BglI

1. Expression of BglI

BgII was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-BgIIR and pSYX20-BgIIM, each contains BgII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kan.

2. Mutagenesis of BglI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 5, 57, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 152, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 194, 196, 197, 202, 203, 204, 205, 208, 211, 215, 216, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249, 250, 251, 255, 256, 259, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 283, 286, 287, 289, 290, and 291; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 19, 13, 33, 53, 66, 119, 127, 153, 199, 218, 233, 252, and 258.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2566.

3. Selection of BglI-HF

Selection of BgII-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate. BgII-WT has low activity in NEB4, so any mutants with similar or more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected, then they were checked against glycerol for comparison of star activity levels. Only one mutant, K225A, showed similar activity to WT in NEB4 while also decreasing star activity when tested in glycerol. BgII(K225A) is designated as BgII-HF.

4. Purification of BglI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pUC19-BglI(K225A), pSYX20-BglIM) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Kan at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by

Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BglI-HF was then added to an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C

Comparison of BglI-HF and BglI-WT

The FIs of BgII-HF and WT BgII have been determined separately on lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent B. The comparison is shown in FIG. 6, and the result is listed in Table 9 (below).

TABLE 9

	Comparison of BglI-HF and BglI-WT								
	BglI-	Improvement							
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor				
NEB1 NEB2	50% 100%	≥4000 ≥8000	25.0% 100%	64 64	≥62 ≥125				
NEB3 NEB4	6.3% 100%	≥500 ≥500 ≥8000	100% 100% 50%	250 32	≥123 ≥2 ≥250				

BgII-HF was most active in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was ≥8000; BgII-WT is most active in NEB3, in which the FI was 250. The overall improvement factor was ≥8000/250 = >3?

Example 9

Engineering of HF BsrDI

1. Expression of BsrDI

BsrDI enzyme contains two subunits: BsrDIA and BsrDIB. 30 To obtain a pure BsrDIA subunit, the IMPACT (Intein-Mediated Purification with an Affinity Chitin-Binding Tag) system (NEB cat: E6901) was used for the one-step purification of BsrDIA. Briefly, the BsrDIA gene was sub-cloned into the pTXB1 vector, which was then transformed into a competent strain containing the T7 RNA polymerase, controlled by the lac operon (NEB #ER2566). After screening and sequencing, the corrected strain was selected. Cells were grown in LB media with Ampicillin (100 µg/ml) at 37° C. until the OD_{600} reached 0.5. Then, IPTG was added to reach a final concentration of 0.4 mM for the induction of BsrDIA for 3 hours. Cell culture was then pelleted, resuspended in ice-cold Column Buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.5, 500 mM NaCl) and lysed via sonication. The resulting cell lysate was then centrifuged to remove cellular debris. Next, the supernatant was loaded onto an equilibrated Chitin Column. After 45 washing with the loading buffer, the column was incubated with cleavage buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.5, 500 mM NaCl and 50 mM DTT) at 4° C. overnight. Finally, the BtsI.A protein was eluted with dialysis against the storage buffer (10 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.4, 0.1 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT, 50 mM 50 KCl and 50% glycerol).

BsrDIB subunit was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-BsrDIBR and pLG-BsrDIM1M2, each contains BsrDI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kam.

2. Mutagenesis of BsrDI-HF

All residues of BsrDIB including Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 56, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 81, 83, 90, 91, 92, 93, 99, 100, 101, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116, 120, 122, 123, 124, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 164, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 185, 189, 190, 193, 197, 200, 202, 203, 206, 210, 213, 215, 217, 218, 221, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 232, 237, 238, 241, 65, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 253, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 279, 281, 285, 287, 288,

18

292, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 306, 307, 308, 312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332, 335, 337, 341, 343, 345, 347, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 370, 373, 374, 376, 380, 381, 385, 387, 389, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 405, 406, 408, 411, 415, 418, 420, 422, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437, 445, 446, 449, 450, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 463, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 475, 481; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 9, 38, 63, 87, 118, 129, 169, 178, 198, 216, 251, 286, 291, 303, 357, 358, 367, 371, 402, 442, 443, 448.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2566.

3. Selection of BsrDI-HF

Selection of BsrDI-HF was achieved using comparison of star activity between the WT BsrDIB mixed with BsrDIA and the mutant BsrDIB mixed with BsrDIA in NEB4 on pBR322 DNA as substrate. Eight mutants are found to have less star activity in NEB4:H137A, D177A, K363A, K408A, R411A, Q215A, Q226A, Q230A.

To further reduce the star activity, we combine the above mutations to make double mutations: K363A/Q230A, K363A/K408A, Q230A/K408A. Then BsrDI with mutations on BsrDIB of Q230A/K363A is designated as BsrDI-HF.

4. Purification of BsrDI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pUC19-BsrDI(Q230A/K363A), pLG-BsrDIM1M2)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Kam at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BsrDI-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C. condition.

5. Comparison of BsrDI-HF and BsrDI-WT

The FIs of BsrDI-HF and BsrDI-WT have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is shown in FIG. 7 and listed in Table 10 (below).

TABLE 10

	Comparison of BsrDI-HF and BsrDI-WT							
	BsrDI-HF BsrDI-WT				Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	12.5% 100% 6% 100%	≥120 ≥500 ≥64 ≥1000	6% 100% 12.5% 25%	1 4 4 1/2	≥120 ≥120 ≥16 ≥2000			

BsrDI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 1000; BsrDI-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB3, in which the FI was 64. So the overall improvement factor was \geq 10000.5 = \geq 2000.

Example 10

Engineering of HF NsiI

1. Expression of NsiI

NsiI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with placzz1-NsiIR and pACYC-NsiIM, each contains NsiI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of NsiI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Phe, Trp, were changed to Ala at positions 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 34, 35, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 69, 70, 73, 74, 79, 5 80, 84, 85, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 10 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 225, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 251, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 15 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 287, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 315, 316, 319, 320, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 340, 341, 344, 347, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 377; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 30, 40, 62, 65, 71, 76, 83, 86, 141, 226, 233, 255, 289, 311, 326, 335, 351, 357, 378.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was 25 then transformed into E. coli strain ER3081.

3. Selection of NsiI-HF

Selection of NsiI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pXba DNA as substrate. NsiI-WT has more activity in NEB3, the one with more 30 activity in NEB4 were selected. 148 mutants are found to have more activity in NEB4. F376A has much higher activity than WT in NEB4. Normally the one with highest activity in NEB4 is the one with improved star activity. NsiI (F376A) is designated as NsiI-HF.

Purification of NsiI-HF

Two liters of cell ER3081 (placzz1-NsiI(F376A), pACYC-NsiIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp, 33 µg/ml Cam and 0.5 mM IPTG at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 50 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 $_{40}$ 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following 45 procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Ami-50 con Ultra 30 KDa (Millipore, U.S.A; now Merck, Germany). The concentrated NsiI-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored in the -20° C. condition.

5. Comparison of NsiI-HF and NsiI-WT

The FIs of NsiI-HF and WT NsiI have been determined 55 separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 11 (below).

TABLE 11

	Comparison of NSiI-HF and NsiI-WT							
	NsiI	-HF	NsiI-W	Γ	Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1 NEB2	3% 12.5%	≥250 ≥1000	6.3% 25%	32 32	≥8 ≥30			

TABLE 11-continued

Comparison of NSiI-HF and NsiI-WT								
	NsiI-	HF	NsiI-W7	<u> </u>	Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB3 NEB4	6% 100%	≥500 ≥8000	100% 12.5%	32 32	≥15 ≥250			

NsiI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was ≥8000; WT NsiI performed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 32. So the improvement factor in NEB4 was ≥8000/32 = ≥250

Example 11

Engineering of HF DpnII

1. Expression of DpnII

DpnII was expressed in E. coli 3081 transformed with $360,\ 362,\ 363,\ 365,\ 366,\ 367,\ 371,\ 372,\ 373,\ 375,\ 376$ and $_{20}$ pBAD241-DpnII RM. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp.

2. Mutagenesis of DpnII

The point mutagenesis of the selected mutations was done by inverse PCR. 189 amino acid mutations were made in DpnII as follows. Cys, Asp, Glu, Phe, His, Lys, Met, Asn, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Trp were mutated to Ala. Try was mutated to Phe. These were: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 69, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 129, 130, 132, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 168, 169, 171, 35 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 274, 275, 277, 278, 280, 281 and 282.

The method of primer design and PCR is similar to that described previously. The PCR product was digested with DpnI and transformed into competent E. coli 3081.

3. Selection of DpnII-HF

Four colonies of each mutation were grown up in LB with Amp at 37° C. overnight. The standard screening assays of DpnII were performed using dam⁻ lamda substrate in NEB4 buffer and 5% glycerol.

The mutants R78A, T140A, E152A, R199A, and F217A were picked out from screening assay. After several rounds of comparison in different conditions and substrates, R199A was chose as candidate, retaining high canonical enzyme activity, but displaying substantially reduced star activity. R199A was labeled as DpnII-HF.

4. Purification of DpnII-HF

Two liters of cell E. coli 3081 (pBAD241.DpnII.RM (R199A)) were grown in LB with 100 ug/ml Amp at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 60 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM

Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated. The concentrated Bmt-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored in the -20° C. condition. 5. Comparison of DpnII-HF and DpnII-WT

DpnII-HF was 2-fold serial diluted with B and reacted in four NEB buffers, and DpnII-WT was 2-fold serial diluted and reacted in four NEB buffers. The result is listed in Table 12.

TABLE 12

Comparison of DpnII-HF and DpnII-WT								
	DpnII-l	Improvement						
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1	50%	4000	25%	1	4000			
NEB2	25%	2000	25%	1	2000			
NEB3	0.8%	64	100%	32	2			
NEB4	100%	8000	25%	1	8000			

DpnII-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the preferred FI was =8000; DpnII performed best in NEB3, where the FI was 32. The overall FI improvement factor was 8000/32 = 250.

Example 12

Engineering of High Fidelity BclI

1. Expression of BclI

BcII was expressed in $E.\ coli$ transformed with pRRS-BcIIR and pACYC184-BcIIM, each contains BcII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp.

2. Mutagenesis of BclI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 105, 40 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 124, 128, 129, 130, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 156, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 188, 190, 191, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 45 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241, 243, 244, 245, 249, 252, 255, 257, 260, 261, 265, 266, 267, 270, 271, 273, 274, and 277; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 17, 27, 36, 63, 66, 77, 87, 100, 116, 118, 133, 142, 147, 157, 192, 193, 194, 207, 50 212, 231, 236, and 246.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2984.

3. Selection of BclI-HF

Selection of BcII-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in glycerol and NEB4 using dam– lambda DNA as the substrate. Once lower star activity was suspected, mutants were also compared with normal activity in water and NEB4 on the same substrate. Mutants with similar activity to WT in 60 NEB4 and also with the potential to have lower star activity were selected. 6 mutants are found to have such characteristics: G26A, P105A, T195A, Q210A, Y147F, and Y193F. Several mutants (K114A, T197A, S245A, D252A, and Y027F) showed lower activity in water, but decreased star activity as 65 well; they usually had higher activity cognate activity than WT under high glycerol conditions. One mutant showed

22

higher activity than WT and also lower star activity: Y192F. BclI(Y192F) is designated as BclI-HF.

4. Purification of Bell-HF

Two liters of cell ER2984(pRRS-BcII(Y192F), pACYC184-BcIIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BcII-HF was then added to an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of Bell-HF and Bell-WT

The FIs of BcII-HF and BcII-WT have been determined separately on dam–lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. **8**, and the result is listed in Table 13 (below).

TABLE 13

_	Comparison of Bell-HF and Bell-WT									
		BelI-	HF	BclI-WT		Improvement				
	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor				
	NEB1	12.5%	≥250	50%	120	≥2				
	NEB2	100%	≥500	100%	32	≥16				
	NEB3	25%	≥32	50%	64	≥1/2				
	NEB4	100%	≥2000	100%	32	≥60				

BcII-HF performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the best FI was \geq 2000; BcII-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was 32. The overall improvement factor is \geq 2000/32 \geq 54.

Example 13

Engineering of HF BglII

1. Expression of BglII

BgIII was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pLacZZ-BgIIIR and pACYC-BgIIIM, each contains BgIII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BglII-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 55 41, 42, 45, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 60, 157, 159, 161, 162, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 222; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 8, 56, 99, 144, 145, 158, 185, and 190.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER3081.

3. Selection of BglII-HF

Selection of BgIII-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pXba DNA as substrate. BgIII-WT has more activity in NEB3, so the mutants with more activity in NEB4 were selected. All mutants with more activity were then compared to WT activity in glycerol to check for star activity. Normally the mutant with the highest activity in NEB4 is the one with improved star activity. The mutants that were most promising (H10A, N208A, K48A, K74A, R75A, Y56F, K58A, M117A) were finally tested with ExoI buffer in water, which can promote star activity in BgII-WT. One mutant, N208A showed decreased star activity in NEB4 and increased overall activity. In small culture, this mutant can appear to have stable partial activity, which we have determined is another indicator that the fidelity has 15 changed. BgIII(N208A) is designated as BgIII-HF.

4. Purification of BglII-HF

Two liters of cell ER3081(pLacZZ-BglII(N208A), pACYC-BglIIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested 20 and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The 25 column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The 30 fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BglII-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BglII-HF and BglII-WT

The FIs of BgIII-HF and BgIII-WT have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent B. The comparison is shown in FIG. 9, and the result is listed in Table 14 (below).

TABLE 14

	Comparison of BgIII-HF and BgIII-WT									
	BglI	I-HF	BglII-W	T	Improvement					
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor					
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	12.5% 100% 50% 25%	≥8000 ≥128000 ≥2000 ≥32000	25% 100% 100% 6.3%	250 64 120 16	≥32 ≥2000 ≥16 ≥2000					

BgIII-HF performed best in NEB2, in which the FI was \geq 128000; BgIII-WT performed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 120. The overall improvement factor was \geq 128000/120 = \geq 1000.

Example 14

Engineering of HF BstEII

1. Expression of BstEII

BstEII was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-BstEIIR and pACYC-BstEIIM, each contains BstEII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BstEII-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 9, 10, 14, 17,

20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 40, 41, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 147, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 171, 172, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 255, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 272, 274, 277, 278, 279, 281; while Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 8, 15, 24, 27, 35, 43, 77, 129, 131, 139, 156, 188, 203, 229, 257, and 263.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2683.

3. Selection of BstEII-HF

Selection of BstEII-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate. WT BstEII has more activity in NEB3, so the mutants with more activity in NEB4 were selected. Seven mutants were found to have improved activity in NEB4: K014A, Q069A, E099A, R105A, R117A, G135A, and Y035F. R105A had the most difference in activity compared to WT in NEB4 and water and also showed decreased star activity when with tested in glycerol with ExoI buffer, a condition which shows star activity in WT. BstEII(R105A) is designated as BstEII-HF.

4. Purification of BstEII-HF

Two liters of cell ER2683(pUC19-BstEII(R105A), 35 pACYC-BstEIIM)) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BstEII-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BstEII-HF and WT BstEII

The FIs of BstEII-HF and WT BstEII have been determined separately on lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. 10, and the result is listed in Table 15 (below).

TABLE 15

) -		Comparison of BstEII-HF and BstEII-WT								
		BstEI	I-HF	BstEII-W	T	Improvement				
_	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor				
5	NEB1 NEB2	3% 50%	≥64 ≥1000	50% 100%	16 4	≥4 ≥250	-			

Comparison of BstEII-HF and BstEII-WT								
	BstEII	I-HF	BstEII-WT		Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB3 NEB4	1.6% 100%	≥32 ≥2000	50% 100%	16 4	≥2 ≥500			

BstEII-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 2000; BstEII-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was 4. The overall improvement factor is \geq 2000/4 =

Example 15

Engineering of HF BanII

1. Expression of BanII

BanII was expressed in E. coli transformed with pUC19-BanIIR and pACYC1-BanIIM, each contains BanII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BanII-HF

All residues except Tyr (and those that were already Ala) were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 24, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135, 139, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 30 148, 149, 152, 153, 155, 156, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 242, 245, 246, 247, 248, 252, 35 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302, 303, 305, 309, 311, 312, 314, 317, 318, 319, 322, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 334, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 355, 40 356, and 358; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 27, 50, 80, 160, 182, 197, 244, 251, 260, 307, and 313.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain ER2566.

3. Selection of BanII-HF

Selection of BanII-HF was achieved using by comparing the of activity in NEB4 with water with the star activity in ExoI buffer and glycerol, using lambda DNA as substrate. Mutants which showed similar or improved activity to WT in 50 water and NEB4, while also showing improved star activity were selected for further testing. These mutants include N106A, Q169A, and E314A. R126A was also chosen because it showed a consistent partial pattern, which we have tion, R126A showed the best decrease in star activity. BanII (R126A) is designated BanII-HF.

Purification of BanII-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pUC19-BanII(R126A), pACYC-BanIIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp 60 and 33 µg/ml at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following

26

procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BanII-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BanII-HF and BanII-WT

The FIs of BanII-HF and BanII-WT have been determined separately on dam- lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 16 (below).

TABLE 16

Comparison of BanII-HF and BanII-WT								
	BanII	-HF	BanII-WT		Improvement			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1	100%	≥4000	100%	64	≥64			
NEB2 NEB3	50% 12.5%	≥2000 ≥500	100% 12.5%	64 16	≥32 ≥32			
NEB4	50%	≥2000	100%	16	≥125			

BanII-HF performed best in NEB1, in which the FI was \geq 4000; BanII-WT performed best in NEB1, NEB2 and NEB4, in which the best FI was 64. So the overall improvement factor in NEB1 is \geq 4000/64 = \geq 64.

Example 16

Engineering of HF PspGI

1. Expression of PspGI

PspGI was expressed in E. coli transformed with pRRS-PspGIRM which contains PspGI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB

2. Mutagenesis of PspGI-HF

The length of PspGI protein is 272 amino acids. Total 166 AA sites of PspGI protein were initially designed to be mutated into Ala (or Phe). Cys, Asp, Glu, Phe, His, Lys, Met, Asn, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Trp were mutated to Ala. Try was mutated to Phe. These were: 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 109, 110, 113, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 142, 143, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165. The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain 2984.

3. Selection of PspGI-HF

Selection of PspGI-HF was achieved using comparison of also shown to be an indicator of high fidelity. After purifica- 55 mutants and WT's activity in NEB4 using pBC4 DNA as substrate. The selection assays of PspGI were performed using pBC4 as substrate in NEB4 (2 h digestion at 69° C.). 11 mutants are found to have more activity in NEB4 than WT: T20A, P52A, Y67F, K68A, R75A, E86A, Q90A, S91A, Q93A, H121A and G172A. PspGI (R75A) has much higher activity than WT in NEB4. Normally the one with highest activity in NEB4 is the one with improved star activity. After several rounds of comparison in different conditions and substrates, PspGI (R75A) was found to be the preferred mutant, retaining high cleavage high activity, but displaying substantially reduced star activity. PspGI (R75A) is designated as PspGI-HF.

4. Purification of PspGI-HF

Two liters of cell E. coli 2984 (pRRS-PspGIRM (R75A)) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 5 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, 10 pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated. The concentrated PspGI-HF was then 15 added same volume of glycerol and stored in the -20° C.

5. Comparison of PspG-HF and PspGI-WT

The FIs of PspG-HF and PspGI-WT have been determined separately on pBC4 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. 20 The result is listed in Table 17 (below).

TABLE 17

Comparison of PspG-HF and PspGI-WT								
	PspGl	I-HF	PspGI-W	Improvement				
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
NEB1	25%	≥1000	12.5%	1	≥1000			
NEB2	100%	≥4000	100%	4	≥1000			
NEB3	100%	≥4000	100%	8	≥500			
NEB4	100%	≥4000	100%	1	≥4000			

PspGI-HF performed best in at NEB2, NEB3 and NEB4, in which the preferred FI was ≥4000; PspGI-WT performed best in NEB2, NEB3 and NEB4. The preferred FI of PspGI-WT in NEB3 was 8. The overall FI improvement factor was ≥4000/8 = ≥500.

Example 17

Engineering of HF SpeI

1. Expression of SpeI

SpeI was expressed in E. coli transformed with pRRS-SpeI and pASYX20-SpeIM9, each contains SpeI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kan.

2. Mutagenesis of SpeI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 65, 66, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 50 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 146, 149, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, Phe at the positions of 13, 19, 28, 55, 104, 120, 129, and 164.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain ER1038.

3. Selection of SpeI-HF

Selection of SpeI-HF was achieved using by comparing the activity of each mutant in NEB4 with water and pXBA DNA that was previously digested with SacI-HF as substrate, to a glycerol reaction with ExoI and normal pXba. The SacI-HF digested pXBA allowed for greater clarity when testing mutants for activity compared to WT. The glycerol reaction was used to compare star activity results. Several mutants

showed high cognate activity with a simultaneous decrease in star activity: E059A, P065A, S108A, N172A, K174A, Q179A, G182A, and Y055F. After comparing purified samples, SpeI(P065A) was designated as SpeI-HF.

4. Purification of SpeI-HF

Two liters of cell ER3081(pRRS-SpeIM7(P065A), pSYX20-SpeIM9)) were grown in LB with 100 ug/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated SpeI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of SpeI-HF and SpeI-WT

The FIs of SpeI-HF and SpeI-WT have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent C. and the result is listed in Table 18 (below).

TABLE 18

	Comparison of SpeI-HF and SpeI-WT								
		SpeI-	HF	SpeI-W	/T	Improvement			
5	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor			
	NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	50% 12.5% 12.5% 100%	≥4000 ≥2000 ≥2000 ≥8000	100% 50% 12.5% 50%	1000 500 2000 500	≥1000 ≥2 ≥1/8 ≥2			

SpeI-HF has most activity in NEB4, where the FI is ≥8000; SpeI-WT has most activity in NEB1, where the FI is 1000. So the overall improvement factor is ≥8.

Example 18

Engineering of HF BsmAI

1. Expression of BsmAI

BsmAI was expressed in E. coli transformed with pBAD241-BsmAIR and pACYC-BsmAIM, each contains BsmAI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam and then induced by arabinose for 4 hours.

2. Mutagenesis of BsmAI-HF

Due to the homology among BsaI, BsmBI and BsmAI, 170, 172, 174, 175, 179, 180, and 182; Tyr was changed to 55 amino acids in the region 210-227 of BsmAI were selected to mutate to Ala one at a time because that the high fidelity mutants of BsaI and BsmBI were found in the this similar region.

> The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain ER3081.

3. Selection of BsmAI-HF

Selection of BsmAI-HF was achieved using comparison of star activity of mutant BsmAI and WT BsmAI in NEB4 on FX174 DNA as substrate. Two mutants had less star activity than the WT BsmAI: N212A and L213A. Mutant BsmAI (N212A) is designated as BsmAI-HF.

4. Purification of BsmAI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pBAD241-BsmAI(N212A), pACYC184-BsmAIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 37° C. for overnight. Then the cells were induced by arabinose with final concentration of 0.2% for 4 hours. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a $10 \, \text{ml} \, 10 \, \text{mM}$ $_{15}$ Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The conglycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BsmAI-HF and BsmAI-WT

The FIs of BsmAI-HF and BsmAI-WT have been determined separately on FX174 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent B. The result is listed in Table 19 (below).

TABLE 19

	Comparison of BsmAI-HF and BsmAI-WT								
-	BsmA	I-HF	BsmAI-W	/T	Improvement				
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor				
NEB1	100%	≥4000	50%	120	≥32				
NEB2	50%	≥2000	50%	500	≥4				
NEB3	12.5%	≥500	50%	500	1				
NEB4	100%	≥4000	100%	250	≥8				

BsmAI-HF performed best in NEB1 and NEB4, in which the FI was ≥4000; BsmAI-WT performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was 250. So the overall improvement factor was performed best in \geq 4000/250 = \geq 16

Example 19

Engineering of HF BstXI

BstXI recognizes and digests at CCANNNNN/NTGG as described in Example 19 of International Publication No. WO 2009/009797. A mutant BstXI(N65A) was selected as the high fidelity version of the BstXI. A further step to search for better BstXI with less star activity is to mutate N65 to all other amino acid residues. Among those, BstXI(N65T) was found to have less star activity and designated to be BstXI-HF.

The BstXI-HF was expressed in ER2833 (pBAD241-BstXI(N65T), pACYC-BstXIM. The growth and purification methods were performed according to WO/2009/009797.

The following table (Table 20) compares the FIs of BstXI-HF and BstXI WT.

TABLE 20

Comparison of BstXI-HF and BstXI-WT							
	BstX	KI-HF	_	BstXI-WT		_Improvement	
Buffer	Activity	FI		Activity	FI	Factor	
NEB1 NEB2	50% 100%	≥500 ≥1000		6% 100%	4 32	≥125 ≥32	

TABLE 20-continued

Comparison of BstXI-HF and BstXI-WT								
	BstX	KI-HF	_	BstXI-WT		_Improvement		
Buffer	Activity	FI		Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB3 NEB4	100% 100%	≥1000 ≥1000		100% 100%	2 32	≥500 ≥32		

The BstXI-HF had the best activity in NEB2, NEB3 and NEB4, the best FI of BstXI-HF was \geq 1000; the WT BstXI had the best activity in NEB2, NEB3 and NEB4. The FI of WT BstXI in NEB2 and NEB4 was 32. So the overall improvement factor was \geq 32.

Example 20

Engineering of HF SfiI

1. Expression of SfiI

SfiI was expressed in E. coli transformed with pRRS-SfiIR centrated BsmAI-HF was then added same volume of 20 and pSX33-SfiIM, each contains SfiI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kan.

2. Mutagenesis of SfiI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, 25 Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 30 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 135, 137, 140, 141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, $202,\, 205,\, 207,\, 208,\, 209,\, 210,\, 211,\, 213,\, 214,\, 215,\, 218,\, 220,\,$ 224, 225, 227, 228, 231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263; Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 31, 60, 68, 80, 164, 165, 175, 182, 195, 222, 239, and 245.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain ER2169.

3. Selection of SfiI-HF

Selection of SfiI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity between mutants and WT in water with NEB ExoI buffer and BSA using pXba DNA predigested with EcoRI-HF as substrate. Mutants with similar or greater activity to wild type while also showing a change in star activity in a defined buffer compared to WT were selected. Several mutants are found to have more activity in NEB4: E007A, D011A, E049A, R073A, R0114A, G137A, S210A, and R213A. After purification, P114A proved to have the most significant decrease in star activity. SfiI(R114A) is designated

Also notable were the mutants that increased star activity: 55 N071A, D079A, H162A, R225A, K227A, Y068F, and Y182F. Y068F was previously noted to have different cleavage from WT.

4. Purification of SfiI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2169(pRRS-SfiI(R114A), pSX33-60 SfiIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml Kan at 30° C. for overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml $HiTrap^{TM}$ Heparin HP 65 column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following

procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated SfiI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of SfiI-HF and SfiI-WT

The FIs of SfiI-HF and SfiI-WT have been determined separately on pBC4 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent C. The comparison is shown in FIG. 11, and the result is listed in Table 21 (below).

TABLE 21

Comparison of SfiI-HF and SfiI-HF							
	Sf	iI-HF	Sfil	SfiI-HF			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1	50%	≥250	12.5%	64	≥4		
NEB2	12.5%	≥1000	100%	250	≥4		
NEB3	0.4%	≥32	100%	2000	≥1/64		
NEB4	100%	≥8000	25%	64	≥125		

SfiI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 8000; WT SfiI performed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 2000. The overall improvement factor is \geq 8000/2000 = \geq 4.

Example 21

Engineering of HF PmeI

1. Expression of PmeI

PmeI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pRRS-PmeIR and pACYC184-EsaS9IM, each contains PmeI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of PmeI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 145, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 160, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 50, 204, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 225; Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 111, 129, 146, and 161.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was 55 Phe. then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2426.

3. Selection of PmeI-HF

Selection of PmeI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity between WT and mutants in water NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate with the same mutants in glycerol 60 with NEB Thermopol buffer and pXba as a substrate. The testing of mutants and WT PmeI in water on lambda DNA allowed for a reference of cognate activity, and with similar or more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected. Mutants with acceptable activity were then rejected if they showed no 65 change in star activity when tested under glycerol conditions with Thermopol buffer and pXba. Several mutants were

shown to have differences in star activity: P079A, E086A, H096A, and E218A. PmeI(E086A) is designated as PmeI-HF.

4. Purification of PmeI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2426(pRRS-PmeI(P154A), pACYC184-EsaS9IM)) were grown in LB with 100 ug/ml Amp and 33 ug/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated PmeI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of PmeI-HF and PmeI-WT

The FIs of PmeI-HF and PmeI-WT have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 22 (below).

TABLE 22

	Comparison of PmeI-HF and PmeI-WT						
_	PmeI-HF		PmeI-WT		Improvement		
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	12.5% 6.3% 0.4% 100%	≥2000 ≥500 ≥32 ≥8000	100% 100% 50% 25%	250 250 120 64	≥64 ≥500 ≥125 ≥500		

PmeI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was ≥8000; PmeI-WT performed best in NEB1 and NEB2, in which the FI was 250. The overall improvement factor is ≥8000/250 =

Example 22

Engineering of HF SmaI

1. Expression of SmaI

SmaI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pRRS-SmaIR and pSYX20-SmaIM, each contains SmaI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kan.

2. Mutagenesis of SmaI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala; all Tyr were changed to Phe.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2428.

3. Selection of SmaI-HF

Selection of SmaI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in water NEB4 using pXba DNA as substrate with a star-activity producing glycerol condition with NEB Standard Taq buffer. Mutants which showed changes in star activity in the designated buffer while retaining similar or high cognate activity to WT were selected. Several mutants were found: E32R, S081A, G132A and a double-mutant F60L/S61R. SmaI(F60L/S61R) designated as SmaI-HF.

4. Purification of SmaI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2428(pRRS-SmaI(F60L/S61R), pSYX20-SmaIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Kan at 37° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 5 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The $_{15}$ fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated SmaI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of SmaI-HF and SmaI-WT

The FIs of SmaI-HF and WT SmaI have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. 12, and the result is listed in Table 23 (below).

TABLE 23

Comparison of SmaI-HF and SmaI-WT							
	s	maI-HF	SmaI-WT		_Improvement		
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3	0.2% 3.2% 0.0032%	≥2000 ≥32000 ≥32	3% 12.5% 0.8%	≥16 ≥64 ≥8	ND ND ND		
NEB4	100%	≥256000	100%	64	≥4000		

ND: Not determinable

SmaI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was ≥256000; SmaI-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was 64. The overall improvement factor is ≥256000/64

Example 23

Engineering of High Fidelity AatII

1. Expression of AatII

AatII was expressed in E. coli transformed with pRRS-AatIIR and pACYC184-AatIIM, each contains AatII endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of AatII-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 26, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 55 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 113, 114, 117, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, $164,\,165,\,167,\,169,\,171,\,172,\,173,\,174,\,175,\,176,\,177,\,179,\,\,\,60$ 181, 182, 186, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226, 228, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 275, 280, 281, 282, 65 1. Expression of Apol 283, 286, 298, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 321, 325, 327, 329,

330, 333, 334, 335, 336; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 82, 89, 98, 112, 232, 305, and 306.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain ER2426.

3. Selection of AatII-HF

Selection of AatII-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB4 in water to NEB ExoI buffer in glycerol using pXba DNA as substrate. Mutants which showed changes in star activity under the glycerol conditions were chosen for further testing as long as they had similar or greater activity than WT under normal conditions in water. Several mutants were chosen for further testing after the initial screen: G013A, G016A, K018A, P052A, R053A, K070A, E071A, D072A, G073A, S84A, E086A, R090A, K094A, R095A, P099A, P103A, K113A, N135A, S151A, P157A, G173A, T204A, 5206A, K207A, E233A, N235A, E237A, S238A, D241A, K295A, S301A, and 5302A. AatII(N235A) 20 is designated as AatII-HF.

4. Purification of AatII-HF

Two liters of cell ER2426(pRRS-AatII(N235A), pACYC184-AatIIM)) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cells were ²⁵ harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. 30 The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated AatII-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at −20° C.

40 5. Comparison of AatII-HF and AatII-WT

The FIs of AatII-HF and WT AatII have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 24 (below).

TABLE 24

Comparison of AatII-HF and AatII-WT							
	AatII-	HF	AatII-W	Т	Improve- ment		
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	NC NC NC 100%	NC NC NC ≥1000	3% 100% NC 50%	32 1/4 NC 16	ND ND ND ≥64		

NC: Not completable;

ND: Not determinable

AatII-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was ≥ 1000 ; WT AatII performed best in NEB2, in which the FI was $^{1}/_{4}$. The overall improvement factor is $\geq 1000/^{1}/_{4} = \geq 4000$.

Example 24

Engineering of HF ApoI

ApoI was expressed in E. coli transformed with pRRS-ApoIR and pACYC184-ApoIM, each contains ApoI endonu-

36

clease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of ApoI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, and Arg, were changed to Ala at positions 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 143, 144, 145, 148, 153, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 226, 227, 229, and 230.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2426.

3. Selection of ApoI-HF

Selection of ApoI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate. Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The following mutants are found to have more activity in NEB4: S64A, S80A, S162A, T77A/T96A and N178A. ApoI(T77A/T96A) is designated as ApoI-HF.

4. Purification of ApoI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2426(pRRS-ApoI(T77A/T96A), 30 pACYC184-ApoIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight, induced with 0.5 mM ITPG after 8 hours of growth. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the 35 supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 40ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience 45 GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated ApoI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of ApoI-HF and ApoI-WT

The FIs of ApoI-HF and ApoI-WT have been determined separately on pXba DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 24 (below).

TABLE 24

Comparison of ApoI-HF and ApoI-WT							
=	ApoI-HF		ApoI-	WT	_Improvement		
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1	50%	≥2000	25%	120	≥16		
NEB2	100%	≥4000	100%	32	≥125		
NEB3	25%	≥1000	100%	64	≥16		
NEB4	50%	≥2000	50%	32	≥64		

ApoI-HF performed best in NEB2, in which the FI was \ge 4000; WT ApoI performed best in NEB2 and NEB3, in which the best FI was 64. The overall improvement factor is \ge 4000/64

Example 25

Engineering of High Fidelity BsmBI

BsmBI recognizes and digests at CGTCTCN1/N5 as described in Example 23 of International Publication No. WO 2009/009797. A mutant BsmBI(R232A) was selected as the high fidelity version of the BsmBI. Further characterization of this mutant revealed that though the performance of BsmBI (R232A) on one hour scale is excellent, it did not perform well in the overnight digestion. While searching for more mutants, BsmBI(W238A) was found to be excellent in both one hour and overnight reaction, and designated to be BsmBI-HF (FIG. 13).

The BsmBI-HF was expressed in ER3081 (pBAD241-BsmBIR(W238A)/pACYC-BsmAIM). The growth and purification methods were performed according to WO/2009/009797.

The following table (Table 26) compares the FIs of BsmBI-HF and BsmBI-WT.

TABLE 26

Comparison of BsmBI-HF and BsmBI-WT							
	BsmI	BI-HF	BsmE	Improve- ment			
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor		
NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	50% 50% 12.5% 100%	32 120 250 250	12.5% 50% 100% 25%	1 8 120 4	32 25 2 64		

The BsmBI-HF had the best activity in NEB4, the FI of BsmBI-HF in NEB4 was 250; the BsmBI-WT had the best activity in NEB3. The FI of WT BsmBI in NEB2 was 120. So the overall improvement factor was 2.

Example 26

Engineering of HF BmtI

1. Expression of BmtI

BmtI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pACYC-BmtIM and placzz1-BmtIR. pACYC is a low copy compatible plasmid. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BmtI-HF

The point mutagenesis of the selected mutations was done by inverse PCR. 150 amino acid mutations were made in BmtI as follows. Cys, Asp, Glu, Phe, His, Lys, Met, Asn, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr, Trp were mutated to Ala. Try was mutated to Phe. These were: 5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, $146,\,147,\,148,\,150,\,151,\,152,\,154,\,156,\,157,\,161,\,162,\,163,$ 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239 and 241. The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into E. coli strain 3081.

3. Selection of BmtI-HF

Four colonies of each mutation were grown up in LB with Amp and Cam at 37° C. overnight. The standard cognate and star activity assays of BmtI were performed using pBC4 in ExoI buffer and 10% DMSO.

The mutants S50A, Y81F, N93A and W207A were picked out in screening assays. After several rounds of comparison in different conditions and substrates, S50A was found to be the preferred mutant, retaining high canonical enzyme activity, but displaying substantially reduced star activity. BmtI ¹⁰ (S50A) was labeled as BmtI-HF.

4. Purification of BmtI-HF

Two liters of cell E. coli 3081 (placzz1-BmtIR(S50A), pACYC-BmtIM) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 30 μg/ml Cam at 37° C. for overnight. The cells were har- 15 vested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. 20 The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The frac- 25 tions with highest activity were further concentrated. The concentrated BmtI-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BmtI-HF and BmtI-WT

Bmtl-HF was 2-fold serial diluted with A and reacted on 30 pXba. The result is shown in Table 27.

TABLE 27

	Comparison of BmtI-HF and BmtI-WT											
	E	BmtI-HF	BmtI-	WT	_Improvement							
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor							
NEB1	25%	≥256000	50%	32	≥8000							
NEB2	25%	≥256000	100%	16	≥16000							
NEB3	0.2%	≥2000	6.3%	32	≥64							
NEB4	100%	≥1000000	100%	16	≥62500							

BmtI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the preferred FI was ≥1000000; BmtI-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, where the FI was 16. The overall FI improvement factor was ≥100000/16 = ≥62500

Example 27

Engineering of HF BstNI

1. Expression of BstNI

BstNI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pBAD241-BstNIR and pACYC184-BstNIM, each contains BstNI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam, diluted 55 to 1/10 with LB and then induced by arabinose for 4 hours.

2. Mutagenesis and Selection of BstNI-HF

During the experiment of creating a series mutations of BstNI, BstNI(G26N) was found to have less star activity than the WT BstNI. To searching for better BstNI mutants with 60 even less star activity, G26 was mutated to all other amino acids. Among all these mutants, BstNI(G26T) has the least star activity and is designated as BstNI-HF.

3. Purification of BstNI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2833(pBAD241-BstNI(G26T), 65 pACYC184-BstNIM) were grown in LB with $100\,\mu\text{g/ml}$ Amp and $33\,\mu\text{g/ml}$ Cam at 37° C. for overnight. Then the cells were

38

diluted 1 to 10 with LB and then induced by arabinose with final concentration of 0.2% for 4 hours. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions are then test for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BstNI-HF was then added same volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C. 4. Comparison of BstNI-HF and WT BstNI

The FIs of BstNI-HF and WT BstNI have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. 14, and the result is listed in Table 28 (below).

TABLE 28

		Compa	rison of B	stNI-HF and I	BstNI-W	Т
		BstNI	-WT	_Improvement		
	Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor
1	NEB1 NEB2 NEB3 NEB4	50% 100% 25% 100%	≥120 ≥500 ≥120 500	50% 100% 100% 50%	8 64 250 4	≥16 8 ≥¹/8 ≥32

BstNI-HF performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the best FI was \geq 500; BstNI-WT performed best in NEB2 and NEB3, in which the bestFI was 250. So the overall improvement factor was \geq 500/250 = \geq 2.

Example 28

Engineering of HF MluI

1. Expression of MluI

40

MluI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-MluIR and pACYC184-MluIM, each contains MluI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of MluI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 44, 48, 50 50, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 130, 131, 132, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 166, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 189, 192, 195, 196, 197, 200, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 214, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244, 247, 249, 255, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 14, 28, 47, 53, 77, 107, 175, 198, 217, 239, and 248.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER1582.

3. Selection of MluI-HF

Selection of MluI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using lambda DNA as substrate.

Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The only mutant found to fit our criteria was E112A/R132A; MluI(E112A/R132A) is designated as MluI-HF.

4. Purification of MluI-HF

Two liters of cell ER1582(pUC19-MluI(E112A/R132A), pACYC184-MluIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 30° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 min- 10 utes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience 20 GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated MluI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at

5. Comparison of MluI-HF and MluI-WT

The FIs of MluI-HF and WT MluI have been determined 25 separately on lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. **15**, and the result is listed in Table 29 (below).

TABLE 29

Comparison of MluI-HF and MluI-WT											
	MluI-HF MluI-WT Improvement										
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor						
NEB1	50%	≥16000	25%	500	≥32						
NEB2	100%	≥32000	6.3%	16	≥200						
NEB3	6.3%	≥2000	100%	2000	≥1						
NEB4	100%	≥32000	25%	32	≥1000						

MIuI-HF performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI was ≥32000; MIuI-WT performed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 2000. The overall improvement factor is ≥32000/2000 = ≥16.

Example 29

Engineering of HF BanI

1. Expression of BanI

BanI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-BanIR and pACYC184-BanIM, each contains BanI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BanI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 55 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 60 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 160, 161, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 65 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 275, 277, 279, 281, 282,

40

283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 296, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 346; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 104, 125, 127, 156, 159, 204, 239, 297, 306, and 336.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2683.

3. Selection of BanI-HF

Selection of BanI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in water and NEB4 versus glycerol and NEB ExoI buffer using lambda DNA as substrate. Mutants with as much or more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected if they also showed a change in star activity when tested under glycerol conditions. Another indicator used in selecting these mutants was the fact that removing star activity creates a slow site in cognate cleavage. Numerous mutants were found to have changes in star activity and the resulting slow site: N016A, S33A, P36A, H76A, P87A, N89A, R90A, T138A, K141A, K143A, Q221A, Q224A, N253A, Q292A, R296A, T152I, G326A, and T324A. Banl(Q292A) is designated as BanI-HF. 4. Purification of BanI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2683(pUC19-BanI(P154A), pACYC184-BanIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl 35 step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BanI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BanI-HF and BanI-WT

The FIs of BanI-HF and WT BanI have been determined separately on lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 30 (below).

TABLE 30

Comparison of BanI-HF and BanI-WT												
	B	anI-HF	Bar	ıI-WT	Improvement							
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor							
NEB1	50%	≥1000	25%	4	≥250							
NEB2	12.5%	≥250	25%	4	≥63							
NEB3	0.4%	≥8	6.3%	2	≥4							
NEB4	100%	≥2000	100%	16	≥125							

BanI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 2000; WT BanI also performed best in NEB4, but the FI was only 16. The overall improvement factor is \geq 2000/16 = \geq 125.

Example 30

Engineering of HF KasI

1. Expression of KasI

45

KasI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with placZZ-KasIR and pACY-SfoIM, each contains KasI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 30° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of KasI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 173, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 234, 237, 238, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 251, 253, 255, 257, ₁₅ 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, and 278; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 19, 41, 74, 80, 95, 207, and 256.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was 20 then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2683.

3. Selection of KasI-HF

Selection of KasI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pBR322 DNA as substrate. Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected ²⁵ as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The following mutants were found to have more activity in NEB4: K024A, P214A, E146A, N251A and Y095F. KasI(N251A) is designated as KasI-HF.

4. Purification of KasI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2683(pLacZZ-KasI(M251A), pACYC-SfoIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 30° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated KasI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at

5. Comparison of KasI-HF and KasI-WT

The FIs of KasI-HF and KasI-WT have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent B. The result is listed in Table 31 (below).

TABLE 31

	Comparison of KasI-HF and KasI-WT											
	K	asI-HF	KasI-	WT	_Improvement							
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor							
NEB1	50%	≥8000	100%	1	≥8000							
NEB2	100%	≥16000	100%	8	≥2000							
NEB3	12.5%	≥2000	100%	8	≥250							
NEB4	100%	≥16000	100%	4	≥4000							

KasI-HF performed best in NEB2 and NEB4, in which the FI is ≥16000; KasI-WT performed same in all buffers, in which the best FI is 8. The overall improvement factor is 16000/8 = ≥2000.

Example 31

Engineering of HF NruI

1. Expression of NruI

NruI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-NruIR and pACYC-Sbo13IM, each contains NruI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of NruI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 107, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 141, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 197, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, and 213; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 11, 31, 52, 69, 98, 64, and 187.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2683.

3. Selection of NruI-HF

Selection of NruI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using dam– lambda DNA as substrate. Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The following mutants were found to have more activity in NEB4: G075A, Q099A, G155A, and P022A/R90A. P154A NruI(P022A/R90A) is designated as NruI-HF. 4. Purification of NruI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2683(pUC19-NruI(P022AR90A), pACYC184-Sbo13IM) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated NruI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at

5. Comparison of NruI-HF and NruI-WT

60

The FIs of NruI-HF and NruI-WT have been determined separately on dam– lambda DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The result is listed in Table 32 (below).

TABLE 32

Comparison of NruI-HF and NruI-WT												
NruI-HF NruI-WT Impr												
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor							
NEB1 NEB2	0.4% 6.3%	≥64 >1000	12.5% 50%	64 250	≥1 >4							

TABLE 32-continued

Comparison of NruI-HF and NruI-WT											
	N	ruI-HF	NruI-	WT	_Improvement						
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor						
NEB3 NEB4	6.3% 100%	≥1000 ≥16000	100% 12.5%	500 32	≥2 ≥32						

NruI-HF performed best in NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 16000; NruI-WT performed best in NEB3, in which the FI was 500. The overall improvement factor is \geq 16000/500 = \geq 32.

Example 32

Engineering of High Fidelity NspI

1. Expression of NspI

NspI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pUC19-NspIR and pACYC-FatIM, each contains NspI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of NspI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111, 114, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 193, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 35, 215, 216, 217, 220, 222, 225, 227, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, and 238; Tyr was changed to Phe at the positions of 48, 75, 113, 115, 198, and 224.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2566.

159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214,

Selection of NspI-HF

Selection of NspI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pBR322 DNA as substrate. Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected 45 as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The following mutants were found to have more activity in NEB4: S097A and E125A. NspI(S097A) is designated as NspI-HF.

4. Purification of NspI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pUC19-NspI(S097A), pACYC-FatIM)) were grown in LB with 100 µg/ml Amp and 33 µg/ml Cam at 37° C. overnight. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant 55 was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrap™ Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, 60 $pH\,7.5,50\,mM\text{-}1M$ NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, 65 Germany). The concentrated NspI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

44

5. Comparison of NspI-HF and NspI-WT

The FIs of NspI-HF and NspI-WT have been determined separately on pUC19 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A with BSA. The comparison is shown in FIG. 16, and the result is listed in Table 33 (below).

TABLE 33

	Comparison of NspI-HF and NspI-WT												
	N	spI-HF	NspI-	WT	_Improvement								
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor								
NEB1	100%	≥4000	100%	250	≥16								
NEB2	100%	≥500	100%	16	≥32								
NEB3	12.5%	≥250	25%	120	≥50								
NEB4	100%	500	50%	32	≥16								

NspI-HF performed best in NEB1 and NEB4, in which the best FI was \geq 4000; WT NspI performed best in NEB1 and NEB2, in which the best FI was 250. The overall improvement factor is \geq 4000/250 = \geq 16.

Example 33

Engineering of HF BsrFI

25 1. Expression of BsrFI

BsrFI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pBAD-BsrFIR and pSYX33-HpaIIM, each contains BsrFI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Kan with arabinose induction. 2. Mutagenesis of BsrFI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 233, 235, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 257, 258, 259, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282, 284, and 285; Tyr is changed to Phe at the positions of 14, 34, 53, 90, 96, 99, 125, 160, 227, 236, 237.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER2566.

3. Selection of BsrFI-HF

Selection of BsrFI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using pBR322 DNA as substrate. Mutants with more activity than WT in NEB4 were selected as increased activity in NEB4 is an indicator of improved fidelity. The following mutants were found to have more activity in NEB4: K021A/I031R and T120A. BsrFI(K021A/I031R) is designated as BsrFI-HF.

4. Purification of BsrFI-HF

Two liters of cell ER2566(pBAD-BsrFI(K021A/I031R), pSYX33-HpaIIM) were grown in LB with 100 μg/ml Amp and 33 μg/ml Kan at 37° C. overnight with 0.2% arabinose induction after 8 hours. The cells were harvested and sonicated in 20 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl. After a centrifugation at 15,000 rpm for 30 minutes, the supernatant was loaded on the 5 ml HiTrapTM Heparin HP column (GE Healthcare, now Pfizer, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.) pre-balanced by the same buffer by syringe injection. The column was then

loaded on the system by the following procedure: 48 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 100 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 50 mM-1M NaCl linear gradient and followed by a 10 ml 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1M NaCl step. The eluted fractions were then tested for activity. The fractions with 5 highest activity were further concentrated by Vivaspin® 15R (Vivascience, now Sartorius Vivascience GmbH, Goettingen, Germany). The concentrated BsrFI-HF was then added an equal volume of glycerol and stored at -20° C.

5. Comparison of BsrFI-HF and WT BsrFI

The FIs of BsrFI-HF and BsrFI-WT have been determined separately on pBR322 DNA in four NEB buffers with diluent A. The comparison is shown in FIG. 17, and the result is listed in Table 35 (below).

TABLE 35

	Comparison of BsrFI-HF and BsrFI-WT												
	BsrFI-HF BsrFI-WT Improvement												
Buffer	Activity	FI	Activity	FI	Factor								
NEB1	100%	≥500	25%	16	≥32								
NEB2	12.5%	≥64	100%	4	≥500								
NEB3	NC	NC	3.1%	8	≥-8								
NEB4	100%	≥500	50%	16	≥32								

BsrFI-HF performed best in NEB1 and NEB4, in which the FI was \geq 500; BsrFI-WT performed best in NEB2, in which the FI was 4. The overall improvement factor is \geq 500/4 = \geq 120.

Example 34

Engineering of HF BspEI

1. Expression of BspEI (SEQ ID No. 34)

BspEI was expressed in *E. coli* transformed with pLazz1- 35 BspEIR and pACYC184-BspEIM, each contains BspEI endonuclease and methylase gene. The cells were grown at 37° C. overnight in LB with Amp and Cam.

2. Mutagenesis of BspEI-HF

All residues Cys, Asp, Glu, Gly, His, Lys, Asn, Pro, Gln, 40 Arg, Ser, Thr were changed to Ala at positions 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 128,

129, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 289, 293, 294.

The mutagenesis methods were inverse PCR with paired primers followed by DpnI digestion. The treated product was then transformed into *E. coli* strain ER3081.

3. Selection of BspEI-HF

Selection of BspEI-HF was achieved using comparison of activity in NEB3 and NEB4 using unmethylated lambda (λ⁻)

DNA as substrate. WT BspEI has more activity in NEB3, the one with more activity in NEB4 were selected. 6 mutants are found to have more activity in NEB4: K7A, T10A, N11A, N14A, Q232A and T199A. T199A has much higher activity than WT in NEB4. BspEI(T199A) is designated as BspEI
HE.

Example 35

Engineering of High Fidelity BamHI (Additional Mutants)

BamHI (SEQ ID No. 35) recognizes and digests at G/GATCC as described in Example 1 of International Publication No. WO 2009/009797. A mutant BamHI(E163A/30 E167T) was selected as the high fidelity version of the BamHI.

A complete coverage of mutation was done on BamHI. Aside from the residues reported in the previous patents and applications, the rest of the residues were also mutated to Ala at position of 3, 7, 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 45, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 67, 68, 73, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 99, 100, 102, 105, 108, 109, 110, 112, 115, 116, 117, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 156, 158, 159, 162, 164, 166, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 210 and 212.

Among these mutants, P92A, P144A, G197A and M198A have higher fidelity than the wild type BamHI. P92A can be an alternative high fidelity BamHI.

SEQUENCE LISTING

Thr 65															
	Gln	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asn 70	Gly	Lys	Glu	Trp	Val 75	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ile	Gly 80
Arg	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Сув 85	Phe	Gln	Gln	Val	Asn 90	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Ile	Leu 95	Pro
Asp	Met	Met	Leu 100	Ser	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ile 105	Pro	Asp	Ser	Thr	Pro 110	Thr	Ile
Val	Ala	Glu 115	His	Ala	Phe	Asn	Asp 120	Glu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Leu 125	Thr	Arg	Val
Arg	Tyr 130	Asn	Arg	Leu	Ile	Asp 135	Ile	Phe	Thr	Gly	Ala 140	Val	Cys	Tyr	Ser
Leu 145	Gln	Asn	His	Leu	Arg 150	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser 155	Val	Gly	Gln	Ile	Glu 160
Thr	Asp	Glu	Ile	Tyr 165	Val	Gly	Val	Asp	Arg 170	Leu	Gly	Arg	Gln	Phe 175	Ile
Phe	Pro	Val	Gln 180	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gly	Lys 185	Asp	Glu	Leu	Gly	Ile 190	Val	Gln
Ile	Glu	Gln 195	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Cys 200	Arg	His	Lys	Tyr	Pro 205	Asn	Leu	Ile
Cys	Arg 210	Pro	Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln 215	Phe	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asp 220	Lys	Ile	Ala	Ile
Phe 225	Glu	Phe	Val	Leu	Glu 230	Asn	Asn	Glu	Val	Lys 235	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu	Lys 240
His	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Val 245	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gln	Ile 250	Ser	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu 255	Ser
Asn	Tyr	Asn	Phe 260												
	0> SE 1> LE														
	2 > TY 3 > OF	PE:	PRT		noph:	ilus	inf	Luenz	zae						
<21	2 > T 3 > OF 0 > SE	PE : RGANI	PRT ISM:	Haer	noph:	ilus	inf	Luenz	zae						
< 40	3 > OF	(PE : RGAN] EQUEN	PRT ISM: NCE:	Haer 2	_					Ser	Leu	Ile	Glu	Asn 15	Leu
<213 <400 Met 1	3 > OF 0 > SE	(PE : RGANI EQUEN Lys	PRT ISM: NCE: Ser	Haer 2 Ala 5	Leu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Leu 10					15	
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr	3> OF O> SE Lys	(PE: RGANI EQUEN Lys Gln	PRT ISM: NCE: Ser Glu 20	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe	Leu Lys	Glu Gln	Lys Ala	Leu Thr 25	Leu 10 Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser 30	15 Phe	Ile
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr	3 > OF O > SE Lys Asn	TPE: RGANI EQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35	PRT ISM: NCE: Ser Glu 20 Asn	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg	Leu Lys Asn	Glu Gln Glu	Lys Ala Val 40	Leu Thr 25 Ile	Leu 10 Asn Glu	Ser Leu	Leu Val	Ile Arg 45	Ser 30 Ser	15 Phe Ile	Ile Gly
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr	3> OF D> SE Lys Asn Lys Leu	PE: RGANI EQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35	PRT ISM: NCE: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg	Leu Lys Asn	Glu Gln Glu Lys 55	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser	Ser Leu Thr	Leu Val Gln 60	Ile Arg 45 Glu	Ser 30 Ser Lys	15 Phe Ile Leu	Ile Gly Phe
<211 <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile	3 > OF D > SE Lys Asn Lys Leu 50	RPE: RGANI EQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro	PRT ISM: NCE: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp	Leu Lys Asn Ile Ile 70	Glu Gln Glu Lys 55 Val	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu	15 Phe Ile Leu	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80
<21. <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile Ser 65 Leu	3 > OF D > SE Lys Asn Lys Leu 50 Lys	KPE: RGANI GQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro Ala Ser	PRT ISM: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu Gly	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp	Leu Lys Asn Ile Ile 70	Glu Glu Lys 55 Val	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu Gln	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser Ala	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser Lys	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75 Asn	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu	15 Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 95	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80 Ile
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile Ser 65 Leu	Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Asn Lys Leu 50 Lys	YPE: GGANI GQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro Ala Ser	PRT ISM: ISM: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu Lys Lys 100	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp Pro 85 Glu	Leu Lys Asn Ile Ile 70 Leu Phe	Glu Glu Lys 55 Val Glu Asn	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu Gln	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser Ala Arg Gly 105	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser Lys Gly 90 Leu	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75 Asn	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe Ala	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln Gly Asp	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu Asp	15 Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 95 Lys	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80 Ile Ser
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile Ser 65 Leu Ala	Asn Lys Leu 50 Lys	KPE: CGAN: CQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro Ala Ser Ser Leu 115	PRT ISM: ISM: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu Lys Lys 100 Ser	Haerr 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp Glu Arg	Leu Lys Asn Ile Ile 70 Leu Phe	Glu Glu Lys 55 Val Glu Asn	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu Gln Tyr Lys 120	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser Ala Arg Gly 105 Asn	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser Lys Gly 90 Leu Gln	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75 Asn Val	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe Ala Ala	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln Gly Asp Phe 125	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu Asp Ala 110	15 Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 95 Lys Val	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80 Ile Ser Lys
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile Ser 65 Leu Ala Phe	3> OF Lys Asn Lys Leu 50 Lys Asn Leu Lys	(PE: GAN: CQUENT Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro Ala Ser Leu 115 Ser Ser	PRT ISM: ISM: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu Lys Lys 100 Ser Glu	Haer 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp Glu Arg	Leu Lys Asn Ile Ile 70 Leu Phe Thr	Glu Glu Lys 55 Val Glu Asn Ala Glu 135	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu Gln Tyr Lys 120 Asp	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser Ala Arg Gly 105 Asn	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser Lys Gly 90 Leu Gln Asp	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75 Asn Val Lys	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe Ala Ala Asp	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln Gly Asp Phe 125 Val	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu Asp Ala 110 Lys	15 Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 95 Lys Val Thr	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80 Ile Ser Lys
<21: <400 Met 1 Thr Tyr Ile Ser 65 Leu Ala Phe Ala	Asn Lys Leu 50 Lys Asn Leu Arg	KPE: RGAN: CQUEN Lys Gln Leu 35 Pro Ala Ser Leu 115 Ser	PRT ISM: ISM: Ser Glu 20 Asn Glu Lys Lys 100 Ser Glu Gln	Haerr 2 Ala 5 Phe Arg Ala Asp Pro 85 Glu Arg Trp	Leu Lys Asn Ile 70 Leu Phe Thr Arg	Glu Glu Lys 55 Val Glu Asn Ala Glu 135	Lys Ala Val 40 Pro Leu Gln Tyr Lys 120 Asp	Leu Thr 25 Ile Ser Ala Arg Gly 105 Asn Lys	Leu 10 Asn Glu Ser Lys Gly 90 Leu Gln Asp	Ser Leu Thr Ala 75 Asn Val Lys Tyr Gln 155	Leu Val Gln 60 Phe Ala Ala Asp Ala 140 Ile	Ile Arg 45 Glu Gln Gly Asp Phe 125 Val	Ser 30 Ser Lys Leu Asp Ala 110 Lys Leu Lys	15 Phe Ile Leu Leu Val 95 Lys Val Thr	Ile Gly Phe Asn 80 Ile Ser Lys Ala Ser 160

Leu Gln Leu Asp Leu Glu Glu Thr Asn Ile Phe Pro Phe Glu Gln Leu 185 Trp Asn Phe Pro Lys Lys Gln Ser Lys Lys Thr Ser Val Ser Asp Ala 200 Glu Asn Asn Phe Met Arg Asp Phe Asn Lys Tyr Phe Met Asp Leu Phe Lys Ile Asp Lys Asp Thr Leu Asn Gln Leu Leu Gln Lys Glu Ile Asn Phe Ile Glu Glu Arg Ser Leu Ile Glu Lys Glu Tyr Trp Lys Lys Gln Ile Asn Ile Ile Lys Asn Phe Thr Arg Glu Glu Ala Ile Glu Ala Leu Leu Lys Asp Ile Asn Met Ser Ser Lys Ile Glu Thr Ile Asp Ser Phe Ile Lys Gly Ile Lys Ser Asn Asp Arg Leu Tyr Leu 295 <210> SEO ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 227 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Deinococcus radiophilus <400> SEOUENCE: 3 Met Glu Leu Cys His Lys Thr Val Lys Ser Arg Thr Ala Tyr Ser Lys 10 His Phe Pro His Lys Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Gly His Ser Gly Lys Cys Leu Glu Phe Pro Phe Leu Val Ser Leu Ser Lys Thr His Pro Arg Ile 40 Ala Ala Lys Ile Val Arg Asp Ala Thr Met Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Trp Lys Ser Ser Gln Ala Gly Pro Asn Arg Met Pro Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Leu Asp Asp Asp Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Phe Asn Leu Asp Met Gln Ser Leu Pro Glu Ile Thr Arg Leu Lys Ile Arg Glu Lys Ala Ala Asp Tyr 105 Asp Ser Cys Ile Asp Val Ala Arg Lys Leu Thr Trp Leu Ala Tyr Gln Leu His Gly Ala Pro Ile Pro Asp Ser Phe Thr Lys Asn Tyr Leu Glu Glu Phe Phe Gly Pro Met Val Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Cys Glu Ile Cys Lys Leu Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Leu Phe Ser Glu Asn Arg Val Gly Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Thr Ala His Lys Thr Pro Arg Leu His Asn Ala Glu 185 Asn Val Gly Phe Ala His Arg Phe Cys Asn Val Ala Gln Gly Asn Lys 200 Ser Leu Asp Glu Phe Tyr Leu Trp Met Glu Glu Val Leu Thr Arg Val

Lys Met Leu 225

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 218
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Klebsiella pneumoniae
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
Met Asp Val Phe Asp Lys Val Tyr Ser Asp Asp Asn Asn Ser Tyr Asp
Gln Lys Thr Val Ser Gln Arg Ile Glu Ala Leu Phe Leu Asn Asn Leu
Gly Lys Val Val Thr Arg Gln Gln Ile Ile Arg Ala Ala Thr Asp Pro
Lys Thr Gly Lys Gln Pro Glu Asn Trp His Gln Arg Leu Ser Glu Leu
Arg Thr Asp Lys Gly Tyr Thr Ile Leu Ser Trp Arg Asp Met Lys Val 65 70 75 80
Leu Ala Pro Gln Glu Tyr Ile Met Pro His Ala Thr Arg Arg Pro Lys
85 90 95
Ala Ala Lys Arg Val Leu Pro Thr Lys Glu Thr Trp Glu Gln Val Leu
                      105
Asp Arg Ala Asn Tyr Ser Cys Glu Trp Gln Glu Asp Gly Gln His Cys $115$ $120$ $125$
Gly Leu Val Glu Gly Asp Ile Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Gly Thr Val Lys
Leu Thr Pro Asp His Met Thr Pro His Ser Ile Asp Pro Ala Thr Asp
                                       155
Val Asn Asp Pro Lys Met Trp Gln Ala Leu Cys Gly Arg His Gln Val
Met Lys Lys Asn Tyr Trp Asp Ser Asn Asn Gly Lys Ile Asn Val Ile
Gly Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Asn Glu Lys Gln Lys Asn Asp Ala Leu Glu
                            200
Phe Leu Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Gly Leu Lys Arg
<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 355
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Salmonella typhi
<400> SEQUENCE: 5
Met Asn Phe Lys Asp Lys Asn Cys Phe Pro Asn Glu Leu Ile Ala Leu
Ala Lys Ile Ser Lys Asn Asp Val Leu Asp Lys Phe Gly Thr Asp Val
Phe Lys Lys Val Val Tyr Asp Val Leu Thr Gly Lys Asn Val Arg Glu _{35} _{40} _{45}
Phe Thr Glu Ile Leu Thr Arg Thr Arg Leu Leu Glu Ser Asn Leu Ser
Phe Phe Asp Phe Phe Val Asp Lys Met Lys Glu Gly Ile Thr Pro Lys
Gln Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Lys Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Lys Ser Tyr Val
Lys Tyr Asn Gln Pro Val Leu Glu Trp Met Val Met Met Thr Asn Lys
Gln Thr Gln Asn Val Leu Arg Asp Glu His Gly Asp Gly Phe Asp Arg
```

		115					120					125			
Leu	Ala 130	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Glu 135	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ile 140	Lys	Asn	Gly	Tyr
Glu 145	Asp	Lys	Ile	Gly	Glu 150	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gly	Gly 155	Gln	ГÀз	Val	Ser	Leu 160
Glu	Asp	Phe	Сув	Tyr 165	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ser	Leu 170	Gly	Ser	Gln	Thr	Leu 175	Thr
Ile	Arg	Gly	Ser 180	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	His 185	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Glu 190	Lys	Leu
Ile	Leu	Gly 195	Ser	Leu	Phe	Thr	Ile 200	Met	Gly	Phe	Glu	Tyr 205	Lys	Glu	Lys
Ile	Glu 210	Glu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Ala 215	Lys	Cys	Phe	Thr	Leu 220	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ala
Asp 225	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ser	Asp 230	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ile	Phe 235	Asn	Gly	ГЛа	Ala	Ile 240
Arg	Val	Asp	Ile	Gly 245	Phe	Ile	Gly	Arg	Gly 250	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Ser 255	Leu
Asp	Lys	Val	Ser 260	Arg	Phe	Arg	Arg	Met 265	Asp	Asp	Ile	Gly	Gly 270	Val	Met
His	Asn	Ile 275	Ser	Thr	Met	Val	Ile 280	Val	Asp	Val	Ile	Gly 285	Asp	Arg	Ser
Arg	Ile 290	Val	Asn	Met	Ala	Glu 295	Glu	Ile	Asp	Gly	300 Taa	Val	Val	Ala	Met
Ser 305	Asp	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Val 310	Ala	Lys	Val	Ser	Ser 315	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys 320
Leu	Asn	Val	Asp	Asp 325	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asp	330 Tàa	Pro	Gln	Leu	ГÀв	Tyr 335	Ile
Gln	Ser	Phe	Ile 340	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Glu 345	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Glu 350	ГЛа	Tyr
Ile	Lys	Leu 355													
)> SI L> LI														
<212	2 > T	PE:	PRT												
<213	3 > OF	KGAN.	LSM:	Bac:	ıılu	s ste	earot	herr	nophi	Llus					
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE :	6											
Met 1	Thr	Phe	Asp	Lys 5	Ile	Ala	Val	ГЛа	Gln 10	Ile	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu 15	Leu
ГÀа	Gly	Glu	Asp 20	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Glu	Val 25	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Asn 30	Ala	Aap
Phe	Leu	Asp 35	Phe	Ala	Leu	Gln	Phe 40	Phe	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala 45	Leu	Ala	Lys
Leu	Gln 50	Asn	Glu	Glu	Leu	Thr 55	Asp	Asp	Trp	Tyr	60	ГÀв	Tyr	Phe	Ile
Gln 65	Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu	Thr 70	ГÀа	Glu	Lys	Val	Ala 75	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Leu 80
Asn	Met	Lys	Thr	Ile 85	Ser	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Ala	Lys	Asn 95	Val
Val	Val	Asp	Ala 100	Ser	Leu	Glu	His	Tyr 105	Asp	Ala	Phe	Val	Lys 110	Thr	Ile
Gln	Glu	Leu 115	Ile	Glu	Ile	Asp	Asp 120	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met 125	Leu	Thr	Ile

-continued

Lys Tyr Asn Lys Val Ser Val Glu Leu Thr Leu Ser Glu Ser Leu Ile 135 Val Met Asn Val Leu Ala Val Lys Arg Ala Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Ala Trp Ser Thr Ala Gly Lys Arg Val Glu Lys Leu Leu Met Leu Thr Leu Cys Lys Leu Phe Arg Val Pro Asp Lys His Tyr Lys Ser Ile Tyr Val Ala Gln Leu Lys Asp Glu Asn Asp Phe Ser Arg Glu Ile Asp Phe Tyr Leu Ile Asp Gln Asn Asn Glu Leu Lys Cys Glu Val Lys Leu Met Gly Lys Gly Asn Pro Glu Ser Ala Asp Ala Val Ile Ala Arg Asp Ser Lys Ile Phe Val Ala Asp Thr Leu Ser Glu Thr Asn Lys Lys Gln Leu Asp Phe Leu Lys Val Glu Trp Val Glu Leu Arg Ser Glu Lys Gly Tyr Glu Lys Phe Lys Thr Ile Leu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Pro Tyr Glu Asp 280 Ile Glu Glu Ile Thr Pro Glu Tyr Leu Glu Lys Val Ile Asp Glu Ser 295 Leu Gly Ile 3.05 <210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 272 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus <400> SEQUENCE: 7 Met Asn Phe Phe Glu Tyr Cys Ile Ser Thr Tyr Ala Lys Ile Phe Glu Glu Thr Met Asn Ala Val Gly Asp Glu Arg Val Ser Gln Lys Lys Ala 25 Ile Arg Asp Thr Met Ile Ser Ala Met Arg Glu Phe Pro Asn Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Ile Trp Lys Ala Val Tyr Ser Ala His Met Asp Arg Lys Ser Gly Ile Ala Asp Pro Asp Ile Ile Gln Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Glu Asn Ser Trp Lys Lys Ser Ser Gly His Ala Phe Glu Glu Met Ile Lys Leu Leu Gly Asn Ser Ser Leu Glu Glu Tyr Gly Met Arg Ile Leu Leu Gln Lys Asp Leu Asn Met Met Ile Glu Asn Gln Glu Ile Ala Asn Glu 120 Pro Arg Asp Ile Asn Trp Leu Lys Glu Gln Ile Ser Ser Asn Val Phe 135 Asp Leu Tyr Ile Thr Val Arg Asn Asn Asp Lys Glu Tyr Val Phe Gly Cys Ile Gln Ser Lys Thr Ser Ile Arg Asp Arg Val Thr Arg Asp Arg 170 Glu Pro Ser Met Lys Ala Met Glu Ala Phe Phe Trp Ser Val Ala Ile 185

Cys Leu Asp Gly Asp Phe Leu Lys Met Pro Lys Phe Ile Ala Met Val 200 Asn Gly Gly Thr Ser Asn Tyr Arg Leu Asn Gly Trp His Gly Met Tyr 215 Val Phe Trp Asp Lys Pro Thr Ile Asp Arg Ile Tyr Pro Ile Asp Ile Asn Leu Glu Leu Phe Val Gln His Ala Arg Glu Ala Ala Glu Asp Trp Leu His Arg Arg Gln Trp Phe Asn Tyr Glu Trp Lys Ala Gly Gln Lys <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 299 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Bacillus globigii <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Tyr Asn Leu His Arg Glu Lys Ile Phe Met Ser Tyr Asn Gln Asn Lys Gln Tyr Leu Glu Asp Asn Pro Glu Ile Gln Glu Lys Ile Glu Leu Tyr Gly Leu Asn Leu Leu Asn Glu Val Ile Ser Asp Asn Glu Glu 40 Ile Arg Ala Asp Tyr Asn Glu Ala Asn Phe Leu His Pro Phe Trp Met 55 Asn Tyr Pro Pro Leu Asp Arg Gly Lys Met Pro Lys Gly Asp Gln Ile Pro Trp Ile Glu Val Gly Glu Lys Ala Val Gly Ser Lys Leu Thr Arg 90 Leu Val Ser Gln Arg Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Arg Glu Ile Gly Leu Pro 105 Thr Gly Pro Asp Glu Arg Tyr Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro Thr Ile Tyr Ser Leu Thr Asn Gly Phe Thr Asp Ser Ile Met Met Phe Val Asp Ile Lys Ser Val Gly Pro Arg Asp Ser Asp Tyr Asp Leu Val Leu Ser Pro Asn 155 Gln Val Ser Gly Asn Gly Asp Trp Ala Gln Leu Glu Gly Gly Ile Gln Asn Asn Gln Gln Thr Ile Gln Gly Pro Arg Ser Ser Gln Ile Phe Leu Pro Thr Ile Pro Pro Leu Tyr Ile Leu Ser Asp Gly Thr Ile Ala Pro Val Val His Leu Phe Ile Lys Pro Ile Tyr Ala Met Arg Ser Leu Thr Lys Gly Asp Thr Gly Gln Ser Leu Tyr Lys Ile Lys Leu Ala Ser Val 230 Pro Asn Gly Leu Gly Leu Phe Cys Asn Pro Gly Tyr Ala Phe Asp Ser 250 Ala Tyr Lys Phe Leu Phe Arg Pro Gly Lys Asp Asp Arg Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu Gln Lys Arg Val Arg Val Asp Leu Arg Val Leu Asp Lys Ile 280 Gly Pro Arg Val Met Thr Ile Asp Met Asp Lys

_	290														
						295									
<211	L> LE	EQ II ENGTH TPE:	I: 53												
		RGANI		Baci	illus	s ste	earot	herm	nophi	llus					
<400)> SI	EQUEN	ICE :	9											
Met 1	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Asp 5	Leu	His	Leu	Tyr	Ala 10	Asp	Ser	Phe	His	Glu 15	Gly
His	Trp	Сув	Сув 20	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lув 25	Ile	Ala	Gln	Ser	30	Gly	Gly
rys	His	Gln 35	Ile	Aap	Tyr	Leu	Gln 40	Gly	Phe	Ile	Pro	Arg 45	His	Ser	Leu
Ile	Phe 50	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ile 55	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Phe 60	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Lys
Ser 65	Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Pro 70	Lys	Gln	Ile	Lys	Asp 75	Leu	Leu	Phe	Trp	Gly 80
ГÀа	Pro	Asp	Phe	Ile 85	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Lys 90	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ile	Leu 95	Phe
Ala	Val	Glu	Glu 100	Thr	Gly	Ala	Val	Pro 105	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ala 110	Leu	Gln
Arg	Cha	Glu 115	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Ser 120	Ala	Arg	Lys	Gln	Ile 125	Pro	Phe	Trp
Tyr	Leu 130	Leu	Ser	Glu	Phe	Gly 135	Gln	His	Lys	Asp	Gly 140	Gly	Thr	Arg	Arg
Asp 145	Ser	Ile	Trp	Pro	Thr 150	Ile	Met	Gly	Leu	Lys 155	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Val 160
ГÀа	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ile 165	Ile	Leu	His	Tyr	Ser 170	Asp	Ile	Asn	Asn	Pro 175	Glu
Asp	Tyr	Asn	Ser 180	Gly	Asn	Gly	Leu	Lys 185	Phe	Leu	Phe	Lys	Ser 190	Leu	Leu
Gln	Ile	Ile 195	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Cys	Thr 200	Leu	Lys	Asn	Pro	Leu 205	Lys	Gly	Met
Leu	Glu 210	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Gln 215	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Met	Leu 220	Glu	Phe	Ile	Lys
Ser 225	Gln	Trp	Lys	Glu	Gln 230	Ile	Asp	Phe	Leu	Pro 235	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	Leu 240
Asn	Thr	Lys	Thr	Lys 245	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Met 250	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala 255	Ile
Gly	Gln	Thr	Val 260	Lys	Ile	Pro	Glu	Glu 265	Leu	Phe	Asn	Trp	Pro 270	Arg	Thr
Asp	Lys	Val 275	Asn	Phe	Lys	Ser	Pro 280	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ile	Lys 285	Tyr	Asp	Glu
Leu	Cys 290	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Glu	Lув 295	Ala	Val	Gly	Ser	300 Lys	ГÀа	Ala	Tyr	CAa
Leu 305	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gly 310	Ala	Lys	Pro	Gln	Lys 315	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Lys 320
Glu	Trp	Ile	Asn	Ser 325	Gln	Lys	Lys	Leu	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys 335	Leu
Thr	Pro	Pro	Ala 340	Glu	Phe	Asn	Met	Lys 345	Leu	Asp	Ala	Phe	Pro 350	Val	Thr
Ser	Asn	Asn 355	Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Thr 360	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Ile 365	Leu	Tyr	Leu

Phe	Asp 370	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Asp	Leu 375	Arg	Ile	Ala	Ile	Glu 380	Thr	Ala	Phe	Pro
Arg 385	Leu	Lys	Gly	Lys	Leu 390	Pro	Thr	Asp	Ile	Asp 395	Glu	Lys	Pro	Ala	Leu 400
Ile	Tyr	Ile	Сув	Asn 405	Ser	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly 410	Arg	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asp 415	Pro
Phe	Thr	Gly	Gln 420	Leu	Ser	Ala	Phe	Ser 425	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gly	Lys 430	Lys	Asn
Ile	Asp	Met 435	Pro	Arg	Ile	Val	Val 440	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	His 445	Gln	Ile	Tyr
Ser	Gln 450	Ala	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asn 455	Asn	Lys	Ser	Asn	Lys 460	Gly	Ile	Thr	Leu
Lys 465	Lys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asp 470	Phe	Leu	Ile	Phe	His 475	Gly	Gly	Val	Val	Val 480
Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Gly 485	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Pro	His 490	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Gln 495	Ala
Leu	Pro	Lys	Asn 500	Asn	Lys	Ser	Asn	Lys 505	Gly	Ile	Thr	Leu	Lys 510	Lys	Glu
Leu	Thr	Asp 515	Phe	Leu	Ile	Phe	His 520	Gly	Gly	Val	Val	Val 525	Lys	Leu	Asn
Glu	Gly 530	Lys	Ala	Tyr											
<210)> SE	EO II	о ио	10											
<211 <212	L> LE 2> TY	ENGTH PE:	1: 38 PRT	33	sser:	la s	icca								
)> SE														
~ 100	,, 51	-QUL	. СД.	10											
Mot	Tl_	Agn	Uic	Car	T1_	T. 211	Lare	Uic	Uic	Car	Dha	Thr	G1 17	Lare	T1_0
1				5	Ile				10					15	
1 Ile	Ser	Ile	Leu 20	Eys	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gly 25	10 Asp	Asp	Ala	Ile	Tyr 30	15 Ile	Phe
1 Ile	Ser	Ile	Leu 20	Eys		Glu	Phe	Gly 25	10 Asp	Asp	Ala	Ile	Tyr 30	15 Ile	Phe
1 Ile Glu	Ser Asn	Ile Ser 35	Leu 20 Pro	5 Lys Ile	Asp	Glu Gly	Phe Tyr 40	Gly 25 Leu	10 Asp Asn	Asp Ile	Ala Lys	Ile Thr 45	Tyr 30 Lys	15 Ile Ser	Phe Ala
1 Ile Glu Glu	Ser Asn Arg 50	Ile Ser 35 Gly	Leu 20 Pro Ser	5 Lys Ile Lys	Asp Leu	Glu Gly Arg 55	Phe Tyr 40 Gly	Gly 25 Leu Ser	10 Asp Asn Phe	Asp Ile Ala	Ala Lys Asn 60	Ile Thr 45 His	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr	15 Ile Ser Ala	Phe Ala Leu
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile	Leu 20 Pro Ser	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu	Asp Leu Ser	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr	Phe Tyr 40 Gly	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn	10 Asp Asn Phe Lys	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr	Ile Thr 45 His Leu	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp	Phe Ala Leu Asp
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys 85	Asp Leu Ser Asp 70	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn	10 Asp Asn Phe Lys Lys 90	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr	Thr 45 His Leu	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val Asp Gln	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile Tyr Arg	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser Glu 100	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys 85 Leu	Asp Leu Ser Asp 70	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr Asp	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile Gly Gly	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser 105	Asp Asn Phe Lys 90 Lys	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr Thr	Ile Thr 45 His Leu Asp	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu His 110	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95 Ala	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu Arg	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val Asp Gln Ser	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile Tyr Arg Arg	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser Glu 100 Leu	Lys Lys Glu Lys 85 Leu Asn	Asp Leu Ser Asp 70 Tyr	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr Asp Phe Glu	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile Gly Gly Phe 120	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser 105	10 Asp Asn Phe Lys 90 Lys Lys	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe Leu Phe	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr Thr Gln	Thr 45 His Leu Asp Asn	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu His 110	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95 Ala Leu	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg Leu Gly
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu Arg Asn Ile	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val Asp Gln Ser Val 130	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile Tyr Arg Arg 115 Pro	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser Glu 100 Leu	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys 85 Leu Asn Ile	Asp Leu Ser Asp 70 Tyr Pro	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr Asp Phe Glu Asp 135	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile Gly Gly Val	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser 105 Lys Arg	10 Asp Asn Phe Lys Lys 90 Lys Thr	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe Leu Phe	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr Thr Gln Phe Arg 140	Thr 45 His Leu Asp Asn Pro 125	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu His 110 Thr	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95 Ala Leu Ile	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg Leu Gly
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu Arg Asn Ile Glu 145	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val Asp Gln Ser Val 130 Asp	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile Tyr Arg Arg 115 Pro	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser Glu 100 Leu Ile Ile	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys 85 Leu Asn Ile	Asp Leu Ser Asp 70 Tyr Pro Asp Arg	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr Asp Phe Glu Asp 135 Ser	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile Gly Gly Val	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser 105 Lys Arg	Asp Asn Phe Lys 90 Lys Lys Asn Thr	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe Leu Phe Ser Lys 155	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr Thr Gln Phe Arg 140 Asn	Thr 45 His Leu Asp Asn Pro 125 Tyr	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu His 110 Thr	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95 Ala Leu Ile Glu	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg Leu Gly Gln Arg 160
1 Ile Glu Glu Tyr 65 Leu Arg Asn Ile Glu 145	Ser Asn Arg 50 Val Asp Gln Ser Val 130 Asp Glu	Ile Ser 35 Gly Ile Tyr Arg 115 Pro Leu Asn	Leu 20 Pro Ser Ile Ser Glu 100 Leu Ile Ile Leu	5 Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys 85 Leu Asn Ile Lys	Asp Ser Asp 70 Tyr Pro Asp Arg Val	Glu Gly Arg 55 Tyr Asp Phe Glu Asp 135 Ser Ser	Phe Tyr 40 Gly Ile Gly Gly Val Val	Gly 25 Leu Ser Asn Ala Ser 105 Lys Arg Ile	Asp Asn Phe Lys 90 Lys Thr Asn Arg	Asp Ile Ala Gly 75 Phe Leu Phe Leu Ilys 155 Ile	Ala Lys Asn 60 Tyr Thr Gln Phe Arg 140 Asn Ile	Thr 45 His Leu Asp Asn Pro 125 Tyr Gly	Tyr 30 Lys Tyr Gly Leu His 110 Thr	15 Ile Ser Ala Asp Phe 95 Ala Leu Ile Glu Tyr 175	Phe Ala Leu Asp 80 Arg Leu Gly Gln Arg 160 Ile

Gln Glu Gln Leu His Pro Ser Ser Asp Ala Arg Val Phe Glu Ile Val 215 Ser Tyr Ala Val Leu Lys Glu Arg Tyr Ser Asn Gln Thr Ile Trp Ile Gly Asp Ser Arg Asp Asp Val Ala Glu Glu Ser Leu Val Leu Tyr Lys Thr Gly Arg Thr Asn Ala Asn Asp Gly Gly Ile Asp Phe Val Met Lys Pro Leu Gly Arg Phe Phe Gln Val Thr Glu Thr Ile Asp Ala Asn Lys Tyr Phe Leu Asp Ile Asp Lys Val Gln Arg Phe Pro Ile Thr Phe Val Val Lys Thr Asn Ser Ser Tyr Glu Glu Ile Glu Lys Ile Ile Lys Glu Gln Ala Lys Ala Lys Tyr Asn Ile Glu Ala Ile Val Asn Ser Tyr Met 330 Asp Ser Ile Glu Glu Ile Ile Asn Val Pro Asp Leu Met Lys Tyr Phe 340 345 Glu Glu Met Ile Tyr Ser Asp Ser Leu Lys Arg Ile Met Asp Glu Ile 360 Ile Val Gln Ser Lys Val Glu Phe Asn Tyr Glu Glu Asp Val Ser <210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 288 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Diplococcus pneumoniae <400> SEQUENCE: 11 Met Lys Gln Thr Arg Asn Phe Asp Glu Trp Leu Ser Thr Met Thr Asp 10 Thr Val Ala Asp Trp Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Phe Pro Lys Val Tyr Lys 25 Asn Val Ser Ser Ile Lys Val Ala Leu Asn Ile Met Asn Ser Leu Ile Gly Ser Lys Asn Ile Gln Glu Asp Phe Leu Asp Leu Tyr Gln Asn Tyr Pro Glu Ile Leu Lys Val Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Ala Lys Arg Leu Arg Asp Thr Ile Ile Val Lys Asp Pro Ile Lys Asp Phe Tyr Phe Asp Phe Ser Lys Arg Asn Tyr Ser Ile Glu Glu Tyr Thr Met Phe Leu Glu Lys Ser Gly Ile Phe Asp Leu Leu Gln Asn His Leu Val Ser Asn Leu Val $\hbox{Asp Tyr Val Thr Gly Val Glu Val Gly Met Asp Thr Asn Gly Arg Lys } \\$ 135 Asn Arg Thr Gly Asp Ala Met Glu Asn Ile Val Gln Ser Tyr Leu Glu 155 Ala Glu Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Glu Asn Leu Phe Lys Glu Ile Glu Gln Asn Glu Ile Glu Glu Ile Phe Ser Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Ile Thr Asn 185 Asp Gly Asn Thr Val Lys Arg Phe Asp Phe Val Ile Lys Asn Glu Gln

												COII	CIII	uea	
		195					200					205			
Val	Leu 210	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Val 215	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Gly 220	Ser	Gly	Ser	Lys
Leu 225	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ala	Arg 230	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Met	Ile 235	Ala	Glu	Glu	Thr	Lys 240
Ala	Ile	Pro	Asn	Val 245	Glu	Phe	Met	Trp	Ile 250	Thr	Asp	Gly	Gln	Gly 255	Trp
Tyr	Lys	Ala	Lys 260	Asn	Asn	Leu	Arg	Glu 265	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ile	Leu 270	Pro	Phe
Leu	Tyr	Asn 275	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Glu 280	His	Asn	Ile	Leu	Lys 285	Asn	Leu	Lys
<211 <212	L> LE 2> TY	ENGTI PE:	O NO H: 28 PRT ISM:	35	illus	s cal	ldoly	/ticu	ıs						
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	MCE:	12											
Met 1	Gln	Pro	Asn	Pro 5	Lys	Phe	Ile	Asn	Lys 10	Ser	Ser	Ala	Phe	Trp 15	Ala
Tyr	Ala	Lys	Leu 20	Leu	Ser	Glu	Gln	Leu 25	Gly	Tyr	Ser	ГÀв	Asp 30	Gly	Val
Val	Ile	Ser 35	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gln 40	Ala	Arg	Ala	Lys	Leu 45	Lys	Lys	Leu
Gly	Ile 50	Asn	Val	ГÀа	Glu	Gly 55	Ile	Phe	Lys	Asp	Val 60	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Leu
Lys 65	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Glu	Leu 70	Leu	Asn	Lys	His	Lуs 75	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Met	Asp
Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	Arg 85	ГÀз	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Val 90	Ala	Leu	ГÀа	Gln	His 95	Gln
Gln	Asn	Asn	Tyr 100	Thr	CÀa	Lys	Leu	Pro 105	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Lys 110	Asn	Glu
ràa	ГЛЗ	Asp 115	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Thr 120	CÀa	Ile	Ile	Asn	Ile 125	Ile	Ala	Glu
Thr	Glu 130	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Phe	Ala 135	Asn	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu 140	Val	Tyr	Gly	Lys
Asp 145	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Asp 150	Asn	Pro	Met	Asn	Leu 155	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Asn 160
Phe	Asn	Arg	Glu	Leu 165	Glu	Gly	Ile	Met	Ser 170	Arg	Arg	Phe	Asp	Gly 175	Ala
Phe	Pro	Ser	Thr 180	Val	Asn	Pro	Ile	Leu 185	Ile	Trp	Glu	Ile	Lys 190	Glu	Tyr
Tyr	Tyr	Thr 195	Thr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser 200	Arg	Ile	Ala	Asp	Gly 205	Val	Tyr	Glu
Thr	Gln 210	Leu	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Glu 215	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ile	Arg 220	Glu	Glu	Thr	Asn
Lys 225	Asn	Ile	Gln	His	Ile 230	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asp 235	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Trp	Trp 240
Asn	Met	Gly	Lys	Ser 245	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Arg	Ile 250	Ile	Asp	Met	Leu	His 255	Met
Gly	Leu	Val	Asp 260	Glu	Val	Ile	Met	Gly 265	Lys	Glu	Val	Phe	Glu 270	Arg	Trp
Pro	Gln	Ile 275	Leu	Arg	Ala	Val	Leu 280	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Lys 285			

<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 223 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus globigii <400> SEQUENCE: 13 Met Lys Ile Asp Ile Thr Asp Tyr Asn His Ala Asp Glu Ile Leu Asn Pro Gln Leu Trp Lys Glu Ile Glu Glu Thr Leu Leu Lys Met Pro Leu His Val Lys Ala Ser Asp Gln Ala Ser Lys Val Gly Ser Leu Ile Phe Asp Pro Val Gly Thr Asn Gln Tyr Ile Lys Asp Glu Leu Val Pro Lys His Trp Lys Asn Asn Ile Pro Ile Pro Lys Arg Phe Asp Phe Leu Gly 65 70 75 80 Thr Asp Ile Asp Phe Gly Lys Arg Asp Thr Leu Val Glu Val Gln Phe Ser Asn Tyr Pro Phe Leu Leu Asn Asn Thr Val Arg Ser Glu Leu Phe 105 His Lys Ser Asn Met Asp Ile Asp Glu Glu Gly Met Lys Val Ala Ile 120 Ile Ile Thr Lys Gly His Met Phe Pro Ala Ser Asn Ser Ser Leu Tyr 135 Tyr Glu Gln Ala Gln Asn Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Ala Glu Tyr Asn Val 155 Phe Asp Val Pro Ile Arg Leu Val Gly Leu Ile Glu Asp Phe Glu Thr 170 Asp Ile Asp Ile Val Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ala Asp Lys Arg Tyr Ser Arg 185 Thr Ile Thr Lys Arg Asp Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Asn Thr Pro Asn Thr Arg Arg Arg Lys Arg Gly Thr Ile Val Thr Tyr 215 <210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 288 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus <400> SEQUENCE: 14 Met Ile Lys Asn Phe Arg Asp Tyr Gln Arg Val Ala Ala Lys Tyr Ile Thr Phe Ile Glu Ser Glu Phe Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Leu Asp Asn Ala Arg Phe Leu Tyr Gly Glu Val Leu Asn Lys Phe Tyr Glu Leu Val Asn Ser 40 Ser Ser Ser Ile Glu Leu Leu Glu Asn Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Asp Pro Val Arg Thr Gln Leu Leu Arg Ile Phe Arg Lys Tyr Val Ser Pro Asp Thr Ser Val Glu Met Leu Lys Arg Lys Gln Arg Ile Pro Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Phe Gly Thr Arg Phe Arg Asp Ile Lys Ile Val Arg Gln

105

-continue

Lys Ile Ala Thr Arg Asn His Pro Asp Glu Thr Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Lys Asp Arg Gly Lys Lys Gly Tyr Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Phe Phe Thr Trp Phe Glu Gln Lys Phe Pro Asn Tyr Glu Ile Ile Gly Pro Arg Gly Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Leu Leu Asn Glu Val Leu Pro Gly Phe Pro Ser Lys Ile Pro Ala Asp Phe Leu Ile Tyr Arg Arg Ser Asp Lys Thr Pro Ile Val Val Gly Phe Ala Arg Tyr Asp Ser Asp Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Glu Asp Asp Arg Thr Gly Gly Asn Arg Asp Lys Ile Thr Glu Ile Lys Lys Tyr Ala Ala Glu His Asn Ile Pro Leu Lys Ile Leu Phe Leu Asn Asp Gly Pro Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Ser Met Trp Asn Asp 245 250 255 Tyr Ser Ala Leu Glu Asp Tyr Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Met Val Cys Thr Leu Lys Met Leu Glu Glu Arg Phe Thr Ile Asp Trp Leu Glu Asn Leu 280 <210> SEO ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 364 <212> TYPE · PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus aneurinolyticus <400> SEQUENCE: 15 Met Glu Gln Val Thr Ile Asn His Glu Leu Ala Leu Leu Val Leu Glu Gln Ala Phe Leu Thr Ala Asn Ser Gly Asp Tyr Thr Pro Ser Ser Leu Phe Ala Asp Ala Ile His Thr Val Leu Phe Asn Thr His Leu Thr Phe Leu Tyr Ile Leu Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Phe Pro Gln Ile Asn Pro Ile Cys Leu Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ala Arg Ser Leu Cys His Leu Val Leu Val Pro Phe Glu Arg Asn Asn Leu Asn Gly Ala Leu Gly Asn Ser Asn Glu Pro Phe Leu Asn Leu Pro Ala Arg Phe Thr Glu Leu Ser Pro Leu Asn Ala Val Arg Leu Gly 120 Arg Asp Ser Met Leu Leu Asn Leu Leu Cys Asp Phe Leu Pro Gln Ile 135 Asn Ser Gln Asn Glu Ala Phe His Ser Leu Thr Asp Ala Leu Phe Tyr 150 155 Ala Leu Gln Leu Ala Leu Asn Leu Gln Gln Leu Phe Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Leu Thr Pro Thr Tyr Thr Asp Ile Glu Ile Phe Ile Leu Glu Leu 185 Leu Glu Glu Ser Tyr Gly Gly Glu Cys Leu Ala Leu Ala Ile Gly Thr 200

Leu Leu Leu Leu 210		Glu Thr Ile 215	Ile Gly Glu 220	Asn Arg Val Glu
Val His Val Val 225	Asn Gln S	Ser Gly Ala	Ser Ser Leu 235	Glu Val Asn Asp 240
Ile Asp Val Tyr	His Glu A	Asp Glu Ile	Leu Tyr Thr 250	Ile Glu Ala Leu 255
Asp Leu His Tyr 260	Ser Gln G	Gln Asp Val 265	Glu His Ala	Val Arg Leu Thr 270
Ala Glu Ala Gly 275	Cys Asp A	Arg Leu Thr 280	Phe Ile Thr	Gly Pro Arg Ala 285
Leu Phe Asp Gly 290		Thr Pro Leu 295	Val Leu Ser 300	Ala Ser Leu Leu
Gly Val Tyr Leu 305	Thr Phe T	Thr Ser Tyr	Glu Ala Phe 315	Thr Leu Asn Ile 320
Leu Ser Leu Ile	Leu Pro L 325	Leu Thr Ala	Asn Asp Phe 330	Phe Leu Leu Leu 335
Met His Thr Cys 340	Asp Glu A	Ala Arg Val 345	Leu Glu Glu	Thr Leu Asn His 350
Val Ile Leu Thr 355	Ala Arg A	Asn His Gln 360	Leu Ile Glu	
<210> SEQ ID NO				
<211> LENGTH: 2' <212> TYPE: PRT	72			
<213> ORGANISM:	Pyrococcu	ıs species		
<400> SEQUENCE:	16			
Met Val Arg Asn 1	Leu Val I 5	Ile Asp Ile	Thr Lys Lys 10	Pro Thr Gln Asn 15
Ile Pro Pro Thr 20	Asn Glu I	Ile Ile Glu 25	Glu Ala Ile	Thr Glu Leu Asn 30
Val Asp Glu Leu 35	Leu Asp A	Arg Leu Phe 40	Glu Lys Asp	Glu Ser Gly Glu 45
Val Ile Thr Pro 50		Ile Ala Lys 55	Met Leu Glu 60	Glu Lys Ala Phe
Glu Ile Tyr Lys 65	Glu Tyr G 70	Glu Lys Gln	Val Arg Glu 75	Ala Tyr Leu Ser 80
Ala Gly Tyr Ser	Arg Glu I 85	Lys Leu Glu	Gln Ser Phe 90	Gln Gln Ala Arg 95
Phe Ser Arg Gly 100	Gly Lys A	Ala Phe Glu 105	Ile Ile Phe	Thr Lys Leu Leu 110
Asn Lys Phe Gly 115	Ile Arg T	Tyr Glu His 120	Asp Arg Val	Ile Lys Ile Tyr 125
Asp Tyr Ile Thr 130	-	Glu Lys Pro 135	Asp Phe Ile 140	Ile Pro Ser Val
Arg Ala Phe Leu 145	Asn Asp F 150	Pro Ser Ser	Ala Ile Leu 155	Ile Thr Val Lys 160
Arg Lys Val Arg	Glu Arg T	Trp Arg Glu	Ala Val Gly 170	Glu Ala Gln Ile 175
	103			
Leu Arg Asn Lys 180		Asp Glu Ile 185	Asn Phe Trp	Phe Val Gly Phe 190
	Phe Gly A	185		190

-continued

215 Glu Ile Lys Arg Ile Ser Asp Pro Asn Phe Asn Glu Asp Lys Tyr Ile 230 235 Gln Lys Ile Arg Arg Phe Ser Asp Ile Phe Asp Asp Ile Ile Gln Phe 250 Leu Asn Lys His Gly Asn Lys Lys Arg Gly Lys Gln Leu Thr Leu Val 265 <210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 188 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Sphaerotilus natans <400> SEQUENCE: 17 Met Ser Ile Asp Pro Asn Lys Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ala Ile Leu 10 Gly Gly Tyr Arg Gly Lys Phe Ser Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn Gly Glu Asn 25 Asp Glu Phe Asp Ile Leu Met Glu Ile Phe Gly Ile Ser Pro Leu Leu 40 Lys Arg Glu Ser Arg Gln Tyr Trp Gly Arg Glu Leu Gly Met Cys Trp Pro Arg Leu Val Val Glu Ile Cys Lys Gln Thr Arg Asn Asp Phe Gly Ser Ala Leu Gln Ile Asp Gly Gly Glu Pro Cys Asp Leu Ile Val Gly Gly Leu Ala Ile Glu Thr Lys Tyr Arg Ile Gly Ser Gly Asp Ala Gly 100 105 Thr Leu Lys Lys Phe Gln Ala Tyr Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Ser Met Gly Tyr Glu Pro Val Leu Leu Ile Val Arg Glu Asp Asn Leu Gly Ala Ala 135 Ile Thr Ala Cys His Ala Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Thr Gly Gln Arg Thr Phe Asp Tyr Leu Arg Asp Leu Thr Gly Ile Asn Ile Lys Glu Leu 170 Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Gly Lys Phe Pro Val Val Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 465 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus <400> SEQUENCE: 18 Met Ala Arg Glu Glu Arg Glu Trp His Pro Lys Phe Ile Glu Tyr Met Asp Phe Ile Ile Gln His Pro Asn Tyr Lys Gly Leu Pro Ile Thr Lys Lys Ser Asp Gly Ser Trp Ser Trp Phe Gly Thr Lys Lys Thr Gln Ile 40 Gly Lys Ala Arg Ile Ala Trp Cys Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Gly Phe Pro Ile Glu Pro Gly Val Tyr Ala Asn Val Met Arg Glu Ile His Pro Thr Lys Trp Lys Val Cys Gln Thr Cys Gly His Ser Met Ser Ile

											_	COII	CIII	uea	
				85					90					95	
Tyr	Tyr	His	Tyr 100		Ser	Ala	Asn	Phe 105	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu	Lys 110	_	Glu
Phe	Gly	Val 115	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Val 120	Asp	His	Ile	Ala	Asp 125	Ile	Trp	Asp
Asp	Leu 130	Leu	Ser	Arg	Gly	Phe 135	Ser	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ile 140	Ala	Ser	Phe	Leu
Ile 145	Lys	Lys	Gly	Glu	Leu 150	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ala	Lys 155	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asp 160
Glu	Val	Ile	Tyr	Glu 165	Leu	Glu	Ser	Val	Cys 170	Arg	Asn	Lys	Gly	Lys 175	Lys
Ile	Leu	Ser	Pro 180		Ala	Met	Ser	Asn 185	Phe	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe 190	Asp	Gly
Phe	His	Thr 195		Asn	Arg	CÀa	Cys 200	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Asp 205	Lys	Gly	Arg
Ser	Lys 210	Glu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser 215	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Asp	Arg 220	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Glu
Tyr 225	Trp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asn 230	Ile	His	Ala	Ala	Asn 235	Gln	Phe	Met	Gly	Ser 240
Pro	Phe	Phe	Asn	Asn 245	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	His 250	Ile	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ser 255	Leu
Gly	Phe	Val	His 260		Pro	Arg	Tyr	Leu 265	Gln	Pro	Met	Ser	Gly 270	Gly	Asp
Asn	Ser	Ser 275	Lys	Arg	Asp	Arg	Leu 280	Gln	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ile 285	Glu	Lys	Ile
Ile	Glu 290	Thr	Glu	ГÀа	Arg	Thr 295	Asn	Val	Tyr	Pro	Met 300	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Ser
305	Leu	Ile	Trp	Glu	Tyr 310	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asn	Tyr 315	Ser	Thr	His	Lys	Ser 320
Leu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val 325	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ala	Leu 330	Lys	Gln	Asn	Met	Ser 335	Asn
Phe	Met	Tyr	Ile 340	Leu	Trp	Tyr	Ile	Leu 345	Glu	His	Cys	Asn	Gln 350	Asp	Gly
Glu	His	Phe 355	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Leu 360	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asn	Tyr 365	Asp	Tyr	Phe
	Tyr 370		Tyr	Thr			Glu		Gly		Ile 380		Ser	Ile	Asn
Pro 385	Arg	His	Phe	Thr	Asp 390	Arg	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Glu 395	Thr	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Lys 400
Arg	Ile	Ala	Phe	Glu 405	Ser	Val	Tyr	Asp	Tyr 410	Asn	Glu	ГÀа	Glu	Asn 415	Arg
Asn	Ile	Lys	Ala 420	Asn	Leu	Ile	Asp	Asn 425	Glu	Gln	Arg	Met	Leu 430	Asn	Lys
Leu	Cys	Gln 435	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly 440	Val	Pro	Val	Glu	Gln 445	Cys	Lys	Lys
Leu	Leu 450	Ile	Glu	Leu	Met	Glu 455	Val	Ile	Gln	Lys	Arg 460	Ile	Ile	Ser	Thr
Leu 465															
<211 <212	L> LI 2> T	ENGTI PE :		33	i 1 1 112	s st	earoi	herr	moph:	i lus					

<213 > ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus

< 400)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	19											
Met 1	Ala	Ile	Thr	Leu 5	Cys	Asp	Ile	Asn	Gly 10	Сув	Arg	Leu	Glu	Arg 15	Gly
His	Thr	Gly	Lys 20	His	Asn	Lys	Phe	Pro 25	Glu	Phe	Val	Trp	Thr 30	Ser	Gln
Phe	Asn	Lys 35	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Lys 40	Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Gly 45	Tyr	Ala	Thr
Pro	Arg 50	Gly	Gly	Asp	Lys	Gly 55	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Asn	His 60	Val	Tyr	Arg	Asn
Asn 65	Lys	Val	Ile	Ile	Pro 70	Phe	Glu	Arg	Leu	Glu 75	Asn	Val	Asn	Leu	Asn 80
Asn	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Gly 85	Tyr	Val	Ile	Arg	Leu 90	Phe	Pro	Asn	Gln	Tyr 95	Phe
Glu	Ser	Ala	Gly 100	Val	Val	Lys	Pro	Glu 105	Phe	Leu	Gln	Pro	Asn 110	Ser	Phe
Val	Lys	Val 115	Gly	Asp	Asn	Ala	Phe 120	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Thr 125	His	Ser	Ser
Phe	Glu 130	Glu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Leu 135	Pro	Asp	Trp	Glu	Val 140	Arg	His	Leu	Lys
Lys 145	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ile	Val 150	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ser	Lys 155	Asp	Val	Ile	Asp	Ala 160
Gly	His	Tyr	Val	Leu 165	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ile 170	Ser	Asn	ГÀв	ГÀв	Glu 175	Arg
Lys	Glu	Gly	Pro 180	Pro	Gln	Gly	Ile	Phe 185	Ala	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Ala 190	Asn	Ala
Glu	Thr	Asn 195	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala 200	Phe	Leu	Ala	Trp	Leu 205	Ile	Ile	Lys
Thr	Gln 210	Asn	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Asn 215	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Gln 220	His	Leu	Arg	Ala
Ile 225	Leu	Ile	Ser	His	Asn 230	Leu	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser 235	Gln	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys 240
Ala	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn 245	Gly	Ile	Thr	Cys	Сув 250	Pro	Leu	CAa	Glu	Gln 255	Ile
Ile	Phe	Tyr	Glu 260	Gln	Leu	His	Glu	Met 265	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Gly 270	Ala	Ser
Gly	Leu	Ala 275	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Gln 280	Val	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr 285	Arg	Ser	Thr
Ser	Val 290	Asn	Leu	Phe	His	Met 295	Val	Pro	Leu	Val	Tyr 300	Glu	Thr	Leu	Glu
His 305	ГЛа	Pro	Asp	Gln	Ile 310	Ala	Trp	Gly	His	Ala 315	Ile	CÀa	Asn	Thr	Arg 320
Leu	Gly	Gln	Arg	Glu 325	CÀa	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ser 330	Arg	Leu	Lys	Gln	Glu 335	Gly
Thr	Pro	Val	Gly 340	Leu	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asp 345	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Val 350	Leu	Gly

Trp Ile Ser Lys Asp Lys Gln Phe Ile Arg Thr Glu Asn Gly Glu Val 355 360 365

<210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 269 <212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Streptomyces fimbriatus <400> SEQUENCE: 20 Met His Gln Asp Tyr Arg Glu Leu Ser Leu Asp Glu Leu Glu Ser Val Glu Lys Gln Thr Leu Arg Thr Ile Val Gln Ala Leu Gln Gln Tyr Ser Lys Glu Ala Lys Ser Ile Phe Glu Thr Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Ser Gly Glu Val Ile Val Leu Ala Glu Asp Ile Thr Gln Tyr Ala Leu Glu Val Ala Glu Thr Tyr Pro Ile Asn Arg Arg Phe Ala Gly Phe Ile Asp Tyr 65 70 75 80 Lys Arg Val Arg Trp Leu Pro Ser Pro His Gly Leu Leu Pro Gln Val 85 90 95 Leu Leu Val Asp Ala Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Lys Asn Arg Asp Thr Leu 100 105 110 Gln Arg Ser Gln Leu Pro Met Asp Ala Glu Phe Arg Asn Thr Ser Ser 115 120 125 Gly Glu Val Val Thr Met Glu Ala Gly Val Ile Pro His Leu Met Leu 135 Gln Ser Ala Asn Asp Gly Val Leu Pro Ala Val Thr Thr Ser Ile Phe Val His Phe Tyr Tyr Arg Glu Leu Lys Asp Val Glu Gly Arg Tyr Arg Glu Leu Lys Ser Ile Tyr Val Leu Ser Leu Pro His Ala Arg Leu Lys 185 Gln Arg Tyr Asn Pro Asp Pro Asp Thr Ser Phe Phe Gly Ala Gly Lys His Ser Pro Ala Arg Gly Glu Val Ala Arg Ile Arg Val Tyr Phe Asp 215 Arg Leu Lys Glu Ala Cys Pro Trp Arg Leu Gln Glu Leu His Tyr Ser Ala Asp Ser Glu Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg Trp Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Gly His Glu Val Thr Lys Glu Phe Leu Phe Leu Glu Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 231 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Pseudomonas mendocina <400> SEQUENCE: 21 Met Thr Thr Asn Ser Pro Ser Asp Val Gly Met Ile Asp Glu Cys Leu Ser Ile Val Arg Thr Ser Leu Ala Arg Cys Phe Gln Gln Gln Ala Pro 25 Ser Ile Gln Ala Ser Trp Pro Leu Ser Gly Arg Ala Val Ser Glu Ile 40 Gly Gly Arg Leu Val Glu Ser Phe Val Leu Ala Arg Leu Pro His Glu Leu Ser Thr Thr Pro Phe Asp Gly Gln Ile Leu Cys Glu Ile Pro Glu

Ser Gly Arg Ala Met Glu Asp Ile Ala Val Thr Phe Ile Gly Pro His

				0.E					00					0.E	
				85					90					95	
Gly	Arg	Ala	Arg 100	Leu	Leu	Ile	Asp	Val 105	Lys	Gly	His	Asn	Glu 110	Tyr	Arg
Thr	Gly	Ser 115	Arg	Pro	Asn	Leu	Ala 120	Ser	Ile	Arg	ГÀз	Cys 125	Leu	Glu	Leu
Tyr	Arg 130	Ser	Ser	Ser	His	Thr 135	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu	Val 140	Val	Phe	Phe	Cys
Arg 145	Tyr	Arg	Pro	Ser	Val 150	His	Pro	Asp	His	His 155	Ala	Gln	Ala	Val	Glu 160
Tyr	His	Val	Leu	Pro 165	Glu	Ser	Phe	Asn	Glu 170	Gln	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu 175	Leu
Arg	Ala	Leu	Ser 180	Glu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp 185	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile	Gly 190	Ser	Gly
Gly	Gln	Leu 195	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Glu 200	Asn	Asn	Ile	Arg	Leu 205	Val	Asn	Arg
Ser	Arg 210	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Gln 215	Leu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Leu 220	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu
Gln 225	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ser	Thr 230	Val									
<210															
<211 <212				17											
<213				Seri	ratia	a mai	rces	cens							
< 400	> SE	EQUE	ICE :	22											
Met 1	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp 5	Gln	Leu	Phe	Thr	Leu 10	Trp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn 15	Asp
Arg	Gln	Lys	Asp 20	Asn	Phe	Leu	Lys	Trp 25	Met	Lys	Ala	Phe	Asp 30	Val	Glu
ГÀа	Thr	Tyr 35	Gln	ГÀа	Thr	Ser	Gly 40	Asp	Ile	Phe	Asn	Asp 45	Asp	Phe	Phe
Asp															
	Ile 50	Phe	Gly	Asp	Arg	Leu 55	Ile	Thr	His	His	Phe 60	Ser	Ser	Thr	Gln
Ala 65	50		-	_	_	55					60				
Ala	50 Leu	Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu 70	55 Phe	Glu	His	Ala	Phe 75	60 Asn	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asn 80
Ala 65	50 Leu Ser	Thr Gly	Lys Val	Thr Ile 85	Leu 70 Ser	55 Phe Ser	Glu Leu	His Ala	Ala Glu 90	Phe 75 Ser	60 Asn Arg	Asp Thr	Ser Asn	Leu Pro 95	Asn 80 Gly
Ala 65 Glu	50 Leu Ser Asp	Thr Gly Ile	Lys Val Thr	Thr Ile 85	Leu 70 Ser Asp	55 Phe Ser Ser	Glu Leu Ile	His Ala Lys 105	Ala Glu 90 Val	Phe 75 Ser Ala	60 Asn Arg Leu	Asp Thr Lys	Ser Asn Thr	Leu Pro 95 Glu	Asn 80 Gly Ala
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu	50 Leu Ser Asp Lys	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115	Lys Val Thr 100	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser	Leu 70 Ser Asp	55 Phe Ser Ser	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120	His Ala Lys 105 Ile	Ala Glu 90 Val	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val	Asn Arg Leu Ser	Asp Thr Lys Lys 125	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu	Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp	55 Phe Ser Ser Ile 135	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu	Ala Glu 90 Val His	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr	Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140	Asp Thr Lys Lys 125 Glu	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu	Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile Gly	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu Asn	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp Tyr 150	55 Phe Ser Ser Ile 135 Glu	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu Arg	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu	Ala Glu 90 Val His Leu Phe	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr 155	Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140	Asp Thr Lys Lys 125 Glu	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met Phe Lys	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu Lys 160
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu Glu 145	Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130 His	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys Leu Glu	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile Gly Glu Tyr	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu Asn Lys 165	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp Tyr 150	55 Phe Ser Ser Ile 135 Glu Ser	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu Arg	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu Ile Gln Lys	Ala Glu 90 Val His Leu Phe	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr 155 Val	Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140 Leu Glu	Asp Thr Lys 125 Glu Arg	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg Tyr Pro	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met Phe Lys 175	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu Lys 160 Ser
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu Glu 145 Ile	Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130 His	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys Leu Glu	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile Gly Glu Tyr	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu Asn Lys 165	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp Tyr 150	55 Phe Ser Ser Ile 135 Glu Ser	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu Arg	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu Ile Gln	Ala Glu 90 Val His Leu Phe	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr 155 Val	Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140 Leu Glu	Asp Thr Lys 125 Glu Arg	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg Tyr Pro	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met Phe Lys 175	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu Lys 160 Ser
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu Glu 145 Ile	Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130 His Ser	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys Leu Glu Leu	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile Gly Glu Tyr Glu 180	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu Asn Lys 165 Ala	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp Tyr 150 Phe	Ser Ser Ile 135 Glu Ser Asn	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu Arg Tyr	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu Ile Gln Lys 185	Ala Glu 90 Val His Leu Phe Leu 170	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr 155 Val Glu	Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140 Leu Glu	Asp Thr Lys 125 Glu Arg Ile	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg Tyr Pro Ser 190	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met Phe Lys 175 Gly	Asm 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu Lys 160 Ser
Ala 65 Glu His Ala Leu Glu 145 Ile Leu Lys Asn	50 Leu Ser Asp Lys Gly 130 His Ser Leu	Thr Gly Ile Asn 115 Lys Leu Glu Leu Ser 195	Lys Val Thr 100 Ile Gly Glu Tyr Glu 180 Pro	Thr Ile 85 Ile Ser Glu Asn Lys 165 Ala	Leu 70 Ser Asp Lys Trp Tyr 150 Phe Lys	55 Phe Ser Ser Ile 135 Glu Ser Asn	Glu Leu Ile Tyr 120 Leu Arg Tyr Ala Tyr 200	His Ala Lys 105 Ile Glu Ile Gln Lys 185 Gly	Ala Glu 90 Val His Leu Phe Leu 170 Leu	Phe 75 Ser Ala Val Leu Thr 155 Val Glu Val	60 Asn Arg Leu Ser Leu 140 Leu Glu Ile	Asp Thr Lys 125 Glu Arg Ile Met Asp 205	Ser Asn Thr 110 Trp Arg Tyr Pro Ser 190 Glu	Leu Pro 95 Glu Met Phe Lys 175 Gly Asn	Asn 80 Gly Ala Glu Leu Lys 160 Ser Ser

-continued

Gln Ile Lys His Leu Asn Leu Glu His Cys Ile Val His Gly Val Trp 230 235 Asp Phe Ile Leu Pro Pro 245 <210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 345 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Acetobacter aceti <400> SEQUENCE: 23 Met Asn Pro Asp Glu Val Phe Ser Asp Phe Gln Arg Gly Phe Phe Gly Arg Lys Phe Thr Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Ser Phe Ile Asp Leu Met Ser Glu Leu Glu Thr Pro Lys Leu Gly Ile Ala Asp Phe Asp Gly Phe Leu Lys Leu Phe Pro Arg Gln Leu Lys Thr Ser Ala Gly Lys Arg Ala Asn Thr Leu Ile Val Glu Lys Glu Asp Gly Lys Thr Ile Ser Leu Arg Lys Phe Tyr Asn Ser Ile Glu Lys Phe Tyr Arg Ala Glu His Lys Arg Phe Asp Tyr Pro Ser Ala Ala Pro His Ala Thr Gln Ala Trp Ala Asp Tyr 105 Lys Thr Trp Leu Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Phe Ser Glu Glu Gln Leu Gly 120 Glu Leu Arg Gly Arg Val Asn Gln Phe Val Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Ser 135 Gln Glu Phe Asp Pro Thr Ser Val Lys Val Glu Pro Pro Leu Phe Arg 150 155 Ile Leu Leu Glu Lys Phe Glu Met Thr Ala Gln Lys Gly Glu Pro Thr Gly Ala Ser Phe Gln Gly Ile Val Phe Gly Phe Leu Arg Ala Asp Asn 185 Pro His Leu Gln Ile Glu Ile Asp Lys Val Arg Thr Gly Ser Lys Arg Leu Gln Arg Ile Gly Asp Val Asp Gly Trp Glu Gly Glu Arg Leu Ala Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Lys Gln Tyr Glu Ile Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Asp Asp Leu Ala Asp Phe Ala Asn Arg Thr Gly Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Gly Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Glu Ala Lys Pro Leu Leu Glu Asn Met Gly Leu Ile Ala Leu Asp Lys Glu Gly Met Leu Lys Ile Val Glu Leu Trp Asp Pro Val Lys Gln Arg Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Phe Ile 295 Tyr Tyr Ala Thr His Val Glu Lys Asn Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Arg Leu Asn Ile Phe Leu Glu Ala Ser Ala Ser Glu Trp Ala Glu Gln Arg Gln 325 330 Ala Ala Ile Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu Ser 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 237 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Arthrobacter protophormiae <400> SEQUENCE: 24 Met Ala Gln Lys Ala Arg Leu Arg Gln Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Thr Ser Ser Lys Gln Glu Leu Gln Leu Gly Asp Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Thr Glu Arg Leu Thr Ala Lys Phe Gly Ile Ala Phe Thr His Glu Lys Lys Val Met Leu Ala Asp Ile Val Thr Ser Leu Arg Arg Ser Phe Pro Thr Val Ser Phe Asp Asp Pro Leu Pro Asn Thr Tyr Met Ser Pro Asp Gly Gly Ile Leu Ser Ile Met Ala Ala Asp Gly Glu Arg Thr 85 90 95 Phe Pro Val Leu Ile Thr Glu Val Lys Asn Gln Gly Thr Asn Asp Leu 105 Arg Ala Gln Glu Gly Leu Lys Lys Gln Ala Met Gly Asn Ala Ile Glu 120 Arg Leu Gly Lys Asn Val Ile Gly Phe Arg Ala Met Met Leu Glu Asp 135 Gly Ile Ile Pro Phe Val Cys Phe Gly Tyr Gly Trp Asp Phe His Glu Gly Ser Ser Ile Leu Asp Arg Val Lys Thr Ile Ala Met Phe Gly Glu 170 Leu Asn Gln Val Asn Val Ile Pro Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Phe Asn 185 Arg Gly Ser Phe Phe Phe Arg Met Glu Pro Trp Ser Leu Glu Glu Met 200 Ser Asp Val Met Phe Asp Val Gly Ser Arg Ala Ile His Tyr Tyr Phe 215 Ala Lys Phe Gly Asp Ser Ala Phe Lys Met Ile Gly Ser 230 <210> SEQ ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 530 <212> TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus <400> SEQUENCE: 25 Met Ala Lys Tyr Gly Arg Gly Lys Phe Leu Pro His Gln Asn Tyr Ile Asp Tyr Met His Phe Ile Val Asn His Lys Asn Tyr Ser Gly Met Pro Asn Ala Ile Gly Glu Asp Gly Arg Ile Asn Trp Gln Val Ser Ser Gly Lys Thr Thr Ser Phe Tyr Glu Tyr Tyr Gln Ala Arg Phe Glu Trp Trp Glu Lys Lys Ala Asp Glu Leu Asn Leu Pro Gly Thr Gly Asn Ser Asn

Lys Arg Phe Ser Leu Ala Ala Arg Leu Ile His Pro Thr Gly Gln Arg 85 90 95

Pro	Cys	Arg	Leu 100	CAa	Gly	ГЛа	Tyr	Gln 105	Tyr	Val	Gly	Tyr	Met 110	Tyr	Val
Ser	His	Asn 115	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Trp 120	Ser	Lys	Ile	Thr	Gly 125	Arg	Glu	Asp
Leu	Phe 130	Phe	Lys	Lys	Gln	Asn 135	Ile	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ala 140	Asn	Ile	Phe	ГХв
Ser 145	Ile	Met	Gly	Glu	Gln 150	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asn	Glu 155	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ile	Phe 160
Pro	Glu	Arg	ГЛа	Asp 165	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Arg	Leu 170	Pro	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp 175	Phe
Phe	Val	Ser	Ser 180	Ser	His	Ile	ГЛа	Asn 185	Asn	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Ile 190	Ser	Pro
Gly	Phe	Met 195	Ala	Asn	Pro	Pro	Asp 200	Arg	Leu	Asp	Gly	Phe 205	His	Asp	Tyr
Gly	Ile 210	Сув	Cys	Arg	Lys	Glu 215	Lys	Asp	Pro	Gly	Arg 220	His	Asp	Asp	Asn
Met 225	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Asn	His 230	Asp	Arg	Arg	Ala	Phe 235	Met	Trp	Trp	Ser	Glu 240
Gly	Asp	Trp	Ala	Leu 245	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Tyr 250	Asn	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ala 255	Gly
Lys	Cya	Ala	Asp 260	Pro	Asp	CAa	Gln	Lys 265	Glu	Val	Glu	Lys	Ile 270	Ser	Pro
Asp	His	Val 275	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ser	Cys 280	Gly	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ile 285	Pro	Phe	Phe
ГÀа	Pro 290	Leu	CAa	Ala	Ser	Сув 295	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn 300	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ser
Tyr 305	Gln	Asp	Val	Lys	Glu 310	Leu	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Glu 315	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Asp 320
Ser	Val	Ala	Ser	Trp 325	Gln	Val	Arg	Ala	Leu 330	Trp	Asp	Asn	Сув	Lys 335	His
Leu	Val	Lys	Asn 340	Asp	Asp	Asp	Ser	Lys 345	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu 350	Met	Arg
Ser	Leu	Gln 355	Aap	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Arg 360	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Leu 365	Phe	Ser	Asn
Gly	Phe 370	Ala	His	Leu	Leu	Ser 375	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Thr	Pro 380	Glu	Tyr	Ala	His
Tyr 385	Lys	Ile	Thr		Glu 390				Thr	Ser 395	Thr	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Glu 400
Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Thr 405	Phe	Lys	Lys	Thr	Lys 410	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu 415	Ala
Ala	Arg	Ile	Val 420	Arg	Ile	Ala	Phe	Glu 425	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Tyr 430	Asn	Ser
Lys	Asp	Ile 435	Asn	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu 440	Ile	Lys	Phe	Asp	Thr 445	Ser	Ser	Trp
Glu	Lys 450	Asp	Phe	Glu	Asn	Ile 455	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Thr 460	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser
Leu 465	Asp	Glu	Glu	Ala	Ser 470	Lys	Trp	Asn	Lys	Val 475	Leu	Thr	Asp	Lys	Asn 480
Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Glu 485	Lys	Asp	Lys	Lys	Ile 490	Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu 495	Asp
Lys	Asn	Tyr	Glu 500	Val	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Gln 505	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Lys 510	Asp	Leu

```
Leu Val Glu His Phe Asn Lys Ile Gly Glu Gln Ile Ala Lys Asp Tyr
     515
                          520
Met Lys
  530
<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 246
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus megaterium
<400> SEQUENCE: 26
Met Leu Lys Ile Glu Asp Ile Val Glu Ile Arg Lys Ala Ile Gly Arg
Pro Gly Tyr Glu Ile Val Phe Ser Lys Asp Lys Val Ile Trp Leu Thr
Lys Arg Arg Thr Ile Ile Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Lys Tyr Gly Ile
Ser Ser Glu Ala Asp Leu Ala Arg Gly Ser Asn Arg Leu Leu Glu Val
Lys Gly Ile Leu Lys Gly Lys Tyr Asn Glu Thr Trp Ile Asn Asp His
Tyr Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Pro Phe Ser Glu Leu Trp Asn Glu Glu Gly
Phe Thr Trp Ile His Pro Ala Gln Glu Lys Leu Asn Gly Asn Gln Gln
                               105
Tyr Val Leu Lys Pro Glu Asp His Asp Lys Leu Phe Ile Leu Ile Lys
                           120
Lys Ala Phe Arg Thr Ser Leu Ser Ile Lys Glu Gln Asp Glu Val Met
                135
Lys Lys Gln Asn Gly Lys Cys Asn Leu Cys Gly Ser Ser Leu Leu Pro
                  150
                                     155
Lys Ser Lys Ile Gln Lys Asn Thr Tyr Ala Lys Asp Arg Val Arg Gly
Val Phe Asp His Arg Ile Pro Val Glu Lys Gly Gly Asp Ser Thr Ile
                              185
Asp Asn Tyr Gln Ala Leu Cys Phe Tyr Cys Asn Lys Ser Lys Trp Gln
Ile Cys Asn Ile Cys His Leu Asp Asp Cys Asp Thr Asn Cys Val Leu
Ala Thr Pro Glu Asn Asn Ile Ile Ser Pro Thr Lys Glu Asp Ile
Ser Asp Arg Leu Asn Arg
<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 236
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus stearothermophilus
<400> SEQUENCE: 27
Met Met Asp Ile Lys Thr Phe Ile Lys Lys Leu Glu Glu Ile Lys Ala
Lys Gly Tyr Ile Arg Thr Leu Arg Arg Gly Asp Thr Gly Val Gly His
                    25
Thr Leu Glu Gln Glu Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Asn Asn Ile Ser Leu Pro
                           40
```

Asp	Leu 50	Gly	Val	Ala	Glu	Leu 55	Lys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Arg 60	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser
Met 65	Leu	Thr	Leu	Phe	Thr 70	Lys	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ser 75	Asp	Lys	Gly	Arg	80 Lys
Arg	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Leu 85	Leu	Glu	Thr	Phe	Ala 90	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Asp	Lys 95	Glu
Asp	Arg	Ile	Lys 100	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Thr 105	Ile	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asp 110	Tyr	Asn
Ala	Gln	Gly 115	Phe	Lys	Leu	Glu	Val 120	Thr	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ile 125	Arg	Leu	Ile
His	Lys 130	Asp	Ile	Pro	Leu	Asp 135	Val	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Ala 140	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln
Lys 145	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Lys 150	Leu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Val 155	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Ala	Asp 160
His	Ile	Gly	Glu	Asp 165	Ala	Asp	Glu	His	Phe 170	His	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ala 175	Arg
Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly 180	Phe	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly 185	Phe	Met	Lys	Ala	Val 190	Gln	Asp
Gly	Tyr	Ile 195	Lys	Val	Asp	Leu	Arg 200	Met	His	Met	Lys	Asn 205	Asn	Gly	Arg
Pro	Arg 210	Asn	His	Gly	Thr	Ala 215	Phe	Arg	Ile	Leu	Arg 220	Ser	His	Leu	Pro
Ile 225	Сув	Phe	Lys	Glu	Gln 230	Gln	Ile	Leu	Val	Lys 235	Pro				
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO <211> LENGTH: 2 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM:</pre>															
<213	3 > OF	RGAN]	SM:	Mic	rocoo	ccus	lute	eus							
	3> OF 0> SE				rocod	ccus	lute	eus							
< 400)> SI	EQUEI	ICE :	28	rocoo Val				Arg 10	Asp	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Val 15	Glu
<400 Met 1)> SI Ser	EQUEN Ala	ICE: Pro	28 Glu 5		Asp	Ser	Ala	10	_			-	15	
<400 Met 1 Ile)> SI Ser Leu	EQUEN Ala Leu	NCE: Pro Ala 20	28 Glu 5 Pro	Val	Asp Arg	Ser Lys	Ala Cys 25	10 Gly	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Pro 30	15 Lys	Met
<400 Met 1 Ile)> SE Ser Leu Gly	Ala Leu Ser 35	Pro Ala 20 Gly	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu	Val Leu	Asp Arg Asp	Ser Lys Leu 40	Ala Cys 25 Ala	Gly	Thr Phe	Tyr Thr	Leu Ala 45	Pro 30 Ala	15 Lys Tyr	Met Gly
<400 Met 1 Ile Gly	Ser Leu Gly Asp	Ala Leu Ser 35	Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr	Val Leu Val	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly	Gly Gly Leu	Thr Phe Asp	Tyr Thr Ser	Leu Ala 45 Pro	Pro 30 Ala Leu	15 Lys Tyr Met	Met Gly Phe
<400 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala Ala 65	Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala	EQUENT Ala Leu Ser 35 Pro	Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala	Val Leu Val His	Asp Asp Trp 55 Gly	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met	Gly Gly Leu Thr	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75	Tyr Thr Ser 60	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr	Pro 30 Ala Leu	15 Lys Tyr Met Gln	Met Gly Phe Leu 80
<400 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala Ala 65	O> SI Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala	Ala Leu Ser 35 Pro His	Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys Ser	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala Glu 85	Val Leu Val His Ala 70	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55 Gly Leu	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met Gly	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met	Gly Gly Leu Thr Gln 90	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75	Tyr Thr Ser 60 Ile Leu	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr	Pro 30 Ala Leu Arg	Lys Tyr Met Gln Glu 95	Met Gly Phe Leu 80 Leu
<400 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala 65 Gly Asn)> SE Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala Ile	Ala Leu Ser 35 Pro His Gly	Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys Ser Ala 100	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala Glu 85 Asp	Val Leu Val His Ala 70 Arg	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55 Gly Leu Val	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met Gly Phe	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met Arg Trp 105	Gly Gly Leu Thr Gln 90 Ser	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75 Val	Tyr Thr Ser 60 Ile Leu Lys	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr Arg	Pro 30 Ala Leu Arg Asp	Lys Tyr Met Gln Glu 95 Pro	Met Gly Phe Leu 80 Leu Glu
<4000 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala Ala 65 Gly Asn Leu)> SI Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala Ile Leu	EQUEN Ala Leu Ser 35 Pro His Gly Thr	NCE: Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys Ser Ala 100 Glu	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala Glu 85 Asp	Val Leu Val His Ala 70 Arg	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55 Gly Leu Val	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met Gly Phe Lys Glu 120	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met Arg Trp 105 Ser	Gly Gly Leu Thr Gln 90 Ser Val	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75 Val Tyr Lys	Tyr Thr Ser 60 Ile Leu Lys	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr Arg Met Arg 125	Pro 30 Ala Leu Arg Asp Leu 110	15 Lys Tyr Met Gln Glu 95 Pro	Met Gly Phe Leu 80 Leu Glu Ser
<4000 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala 65 Gly Asn Leu	O> SI Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala Ile Leu Asp	EQUENT Ala Leu Ser 35 Pro His Gly Thr Ala 115	NCE: Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys Ser Ala 100 Glu Arg	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala Glu 85 Asp His	Val Leu Val His Ala 70 Arg Gln	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55 Gly Leu Val Asn Leu 135	Ser Lys Leu 40 Met Gly Phe Lys Glu 120 Glu	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met Arg Trp 105 Ser Asp	10 Gly Gly Leu Thr Sln 90 Ser Val	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75 Val Tyr Lys Glu	Tyr Thr Ser 60 Ile Leu Lys Ala Asp 140	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr Arg Met Arg 125 Gln	Pro 30 Ala Leu Arg Asp Leu 110 Val	15 Lys Tyr Met Gln Glu 95 Pro Leu	Met Gly Phe Leu 80 Leu Glu Ser
<4000 Met 1 Ile Gly Ala Ala 65 Gly Asn Leu Leu Glu 145	O> SI Ser Leu Gly Asp 50 Ala Ile Leu Asp 130 Arg	Leu Ser 35 Pro His Gly Thr Ala 115 Gly Val	NCE: Pro Ala 20 Gly Leu Lys Ser Ala 100 Glu Arg Glu	28 Glu 5 Pro Glu Tyr Ala Glu 85 Asp His	Val Leu Val His Ala 70 Arg Gln Ala Glu Trp	Asp Arg Asp Trp 55 Gly Leu Val Asn Leu 135	Leu 40 Met Gly Phe Lys Glu 120 Glu Glu	Ala Cys 25 Ala Gly Met Arg Trp 105 Ser Asp	10 Gly Gly Leu Thr Gln 90 Ser Val Leu Gln	Thr Phe Asp Ser 75 Val Tyr Lys Glu Arg 155	Tyr Thr Ser 60 Ile Leu Lys Ala Asp 140 Arg	Leu Ala 45 Pro Tyr Arg Met Arg 125 Gln Arg	Pro 30 Ala Leu Arg Asp Leu 110 Val Gln Leu	15 Lys Tyr Met Gln Glu 95 Pro Leu Ala	Met Gly Phe Leu 80 Leu Glu Ser Arg Ile 160

Ala Leu Gly His Gln Tyr Leu Pro Val Leu Val Ile Met Ser Thr Gln 200 Ile Asn Glu Val Val His Ala Arg Tyr Thr Thr Gly Asn Trp Ser Val 215 Leu Met Gly Thr Val Gly Ala Ser Asp Pro Val Gly Ser Thr Tyr Asp Phe Leu Asp Gln Val Val Gly Tyr Asp Leu Ala Ala Phe Phe Glu Arg Asn Lys Ala Ala Leu Arg Ala Gly Thr Glu Gly Ile Leu Thr Asp Leu Leu Glu Ala Arg <210> SEQ ID NO 29 <211> LENGTH: 353 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus aneurinolyticus <400> SEQUENCE: 29 Met Ala Gln Leu Lys Tyr Asn Lys Asp Ile Asp Glu Leu Glu Arg Asn Ala Ala Lys Trp Trp Pro Asp Phe Leu Ala Lys Lys Glu Ser Ser Thr Ser Ile Ile Pro Lys Leu Val Glu Ser Gln Asp Ala Phe Ile Ser Leu 40 Leu Asn Leu Ser Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Asp Ile Phe Gln Leu Ile Asp Ala Ser Lys Phe Pro Pro Asn Leu Phe Leu Lys His Leu Val Val Leu Thr Asp Phe Gly Gly Glu Pro Leu Asn Arg Leu Asn Gln Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Phe Pro Met Ile Pro Tyr Gly Asn Pro Leu His Asn Lys Ser 105 Val Arg Lys Phe Glu Phe Phe Trp Asn Glu Lys Lys Tyr Glu Tyr Val Phe Gln Glu Leu Pro Val Thr Ser Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys Leu Lys Ile 135 Asp Gly Ala Ser Ile Ser Lys Thr Val Pro Leu Ser Asp Leu Tyr Lys Asp Val Ile Val Leu Leu Met Phe Gly Ala Asn Ala Val Asn Ser Glu Val Ser Glu Val Leu Arg Lys Cys Glu Val Gly Asn Leu Ile Gly Lys Thr Asp Glu Leu Lys Lys Phe Ile Lys Glu Arg Tyr Ile Phe Val Ser $\hbox{Arg Ile Thr Gly Gly Ala Glu Ala Asn Thr Leu Gly Gln Val Ala Gln } \\$ 215 Thr His Val Ile Asp Phe Leu Arg Thr Arg Leu Gly Lys Gly Tyr Asp 230 Ile Lys Ser Asn Gly His Ile Glu Gly Val Thr His Asn Asp Gly Gln Thr Leu Thr Thr Phe Asp Val Val Ile Lys Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser Val Ala Ile Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Val Thr Thr Asn Ser Thr Ile Glu Arg

		275					280					285			
Lys	Ala 290	Gly	Gln	Ala	Lys	Ala 295	Arg	Tyr	Asp	Met	Val 300	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gly
Asn 305	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile 310	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ala	Gly 315	Asn	Phe	Gln	Arg	Lys 320
Asn	Ala	Ile	Thr	Thr 325	Ile	Сув	Asn	Asn	Ser 330	His	CÀa	Thr	Val	Ala 335	Tyr
Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu 340	Leu	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu 345	Lys	Phe	Ile	Leu	Glu 350	Lys	Leu
Glu															
<211 <212	0> SH L> LH 2> TY	ENGTI (PE :	H: 28	35			,								
	3 > OF 0 > SE				vera	a asc	COLDA	ila							
Met 1	Ser	Val	Ile	Pro 5	Cya	Lys	Lys	Asp	Leu 10	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Leu 15	Ile
Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ala 20	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Val 25	Glu	Ala	His	Lys	Leu 30	Gly	Glu
His	Gly	Leu 35	Thr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Phe 40	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu 45	Phe	Arg	Gly
Ala	Ile 50	Glu	Arg	Ile	Arg	Gly 55	Gln	Phe	Ser	Ala	Thr 60	Met	Arg	Glu	ГÀв
Arg 65	Asn	Phe	Val	ГÀа	His 70	Val	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Met 75	Gln	Asp	Asn	Asp	Tyr 80
Ile	Ala	Asp	Trp	Glu 85	Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Ser 90	Asn	Arg	His	Asp	Tyr 95	Met
Val	Thr	Leu	Asn 100	Ser	Gly	Arg	Lys	Ala 105	Ala	Ile	Glu	Leu	Lys 110	Gly	CAa
Leu	Asp	Gly 115	Asn	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ile 120	Phe	Asp	Arg	Pro	Pro 125	Gln	Ala	Glu
Glu	Phe 130	Val	Ile	Trp	Ser	Val 135	CAa	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gly 140	Ala	Asp	Pro	Gln
His 145	Asn	Val	Trp	Ser	Gly 150	Leu	His	Thr	Arg	Leu 155	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ile	Ile 160
Ser	Arg	Glu	Gln	Arg 165	Ile	Asp	Gly	Met	Val 170	Ile	Trp	Asp	Trp	Ala 175	CAa
Gly	Thr	Val	Gly 180	Arg	Pro	СЛа	Pro	Lys 185	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Pro 190	Glu	Arg
Ala	Val	Thr 195	Phe	Gly	Pro	Phe	198 200	Leu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Сув 205	Leu	Tyr	Leu
Leu	Pro 210	Ser	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser 215	Pro	Arg	Asn	Asn	Pro 220	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ala
Gln 225	Gln	Ile	Glu	Asp	Val 230	Gln	Leu	Ile	Lys	Ala 235	Phe	His	Asp	СЛа	Phe 240
Gly	Cys	Arg	Ser	Glu 245	Glu	Val	Asn	Phe	Val 250	Asn	Phe	Asp	Val	Gly 255	Tyr
His	Gly	ГЛа	Asp 260	Thr	Val	Arg	Lys	Thr 265	Thr	Ile	Ile	Arg	Asn 270	Gly	Met
Val	Glu	Arg 275	Glu	Ser	Glu	Met	Thr 280	Ala	Ile	Arg	Arg	Ser 285			

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 219
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Nocardia rubra
<400> SEQUENCE: 31
Met Gly Phe Leu Glu Asp Trp Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asp Glu Ile Asn Glu
Leu Leu Thr Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Arg Ser Phe Val Met Gly Tyr Ala
Ala Glu Ile Lys Cys Arg Asn Met Phe Phe Val Asp His Pro His Ile
Thr Asn Ile Tyr Lys Pro Asp Asp His Asp Arg Thr Glu Lys Gly Asp 50 55 60
Trp Ile Ile Asn Tyr Lys Gly His Arg Ile Gly Val Glu Val Lys Ser
Leu Gln Thr Asn Ser Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Asp Gly Ser Val Arg Pro
85 90 95
Asn Tyr Gln Cys Asp Ala Ser Asp Ala Arg Thr Val Ile Phe Ala Asp
                             105
Gly Ser Glu Val His Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Phe Asp Val
                           120
Val Ala Val Asn Ile His Ala Phe Glu Asn Lys Trp Asp Phe Ala Phe
           135
Ala Lys Asn Glu Asp Leu Ile Thr Met Glu Gly Ala Thr Arg Gly Ala
                   150
Ala Lys Asp Tyr Thr Glu Leu Gln Lys Arg Asn Leu Ile Lys Thr Leu
Gln Pro Met Pro Met Asp Val Pro Ala Pro Tyr Thr Arg Asp Pro Phe
                      185
Lys Leu Phe Asp Glu Ile Ile Glu Glu Arg Met Lys Gly Glu Gln Pro
                          200
Gln Leu Lys Ala Lys Ile Ile Glu Asp Glu Glu
<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 244
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Nostoc species
<400> SEOUENCE: 32
Met Ser Lys Glu Gln Asn Leu Val Gln Thr Ile Gln Ser Gln Phe Arg
                                  10
Gln Asp Ser Thr Gln Leu Gln Val Phe Lys Leu Leu Ser Asp Gln Gln
Trp His Cys Arg Glu Cys Glu Gly Lys Lys Ile Gly Ser Asn Gln Tyr
Ala Gly Gly Gly Ile Gln Gly Leu Gln Arg Gly Thr Arg Ser Arg
Pro Gly Leu Val Ile Glu Thr Thr Lys Asn Tyr Cys Gln Thr Cys Gln
Gln Thr Arg Leu Gly Asp Arg Trp Thr Gly Glu Ile Lys Ser Ala Asn
```

90

Ser Ala Ser Asn Ile Pro Ala Ser Leu Val Glu Lys Ile Leu Gln Val $100 \hspace{1.5cm} 105 \hspace{1.5cm} 105$

Tyr	Ser	Tyr 115	Thr	Asp	Val	Ile	Glu 120	Gln	Arg	Gln	Arg	Glu 125	Lys	His	Glu
Leu	Val 130	Ile	Asp	His	Arg	Phe 135	Pro	Met	Glu	Arg	Trp 140	Gly	Ala	Ser	Glu
Pro 145	Pro	His	Leu	Thr	Ser 150	Met	Asn	Asp	Asn	Glu 155	Ile	ГЛа	Arg	Lys	Phe 160
Gln	Leu	Leu	Lys	Lys 165	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asn 170	His	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys 175	Ser
Arg	Ser	Càa	Glu 180	Arg	Сув	Ile	Lys	Thr 185	Gly	Lys	Arg	Gly	Ala 190	Pro	Phe
Gly	Ile	His 195	Phe	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gly 200	Asp	Glu	Asn	Trp	Pro 205	Ser	Val	His
Gln	Arg 210	Gly	Asp	Glu	Ala	Glu 215	Glu	Gly	Cys	Val	Gly 220	CÀa	Gly	Trp	Tyr
Asn 225	Phe	Glu	Ala	Trp	Arg 230	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gln 235	Lys	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser 240
Asp	Gln	His	ГЛа												
<211)> SE L> LE 2> TY	ENGTH	H: 29												
	3> OF 3> SE				illus	s ste	earot	herm	nophi	ilus					
					Lys	Asn	Ser	Asn	Cys 10	Ile	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Gln 15	Glu
Asn	Gly	Tàs	Thr 20	Lys	Val	Arg	Ile	Lys 25	Pro	Phe	Asn	Ala	Leu 30	Ile	Glu
Leu	Tyr	Asp 35	Asn	Gln	Ile	Pro	Thr 40	Gly	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu 45	Asn	Leu	Asp
Lys	Leu 50	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Val	Met 55	Lys	Val	Ala	Asp	Ala 60	ГЛа	Gly	Leu	Thr
Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala 70	Phe	Ser	Asn	Thr	Arg 75	Gly	Thr	Trp	Phe	Glu 80
Val	Met	Ile	Ala	Ile 85	Gln	Ser	Trp	Asn	Tyr 90	Arg	Ile	Lys	Arg	Gly 95	Tyr
Asn	Asp	Tyr	Leu 100	Ile	Ile	ГÀа	Met	Pro 105	Asn	Val	ГЛа	Thr	Phe 110	Asp	Phe
Arg	ГÀа	Ile 115	Phe	Asp	Asp	Glu	Thr 120	Arg	Glu	ГЛа	Leu	Tyr 125	Gln	Leu	Glu
Lys	Ser 130	Leu	Leu	Thr	His	Lys 135	Gln	Gln	Val	Arg	Leu 140	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asn
Pro 145	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile 150	Arg	Gln	ГÀа	Asp	Leu 155	Ile	ГÀа	Asp	Glu	Tyr 160
Asn	Gln	Pro	Ile	Asp 165	Lys	Phe	Thr	His	Glu 170	Asn	Val	Asp	Thr	Ala 175	Leu
Thr	Leu	Phe	Lys 180	His	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys 185	Сув	Lys	Trp	Asp	Ser 190	Leu	Val
Ala	Gly	Ile 195	Gly	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ser 200	Leu	Arg	Pro	Asp	Arg 205	Arg	Leu	Gln
Leu	Val 210	His	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ile 215	Leu	ГЛа	Ser	Leu	Phe 220	Ala	His	Leu	ГÀа
Met 225	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Pro 230	Lys	Ala	Glu	Phe	Lys 235	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ser 240

-continued

Ser Glu Pro Val Ser Gln Ala Asp Asp Asp Ala Leu Gln Thr Ala Ala 250 Thr His Thr Ile Val Asn Val Asn Ser Thr Pro Glu Arg Ala Val Asp Asp Val Phe Ser Leu Thr Ser Phe Glu Asp Ile Asp Lys Met Leu Asp 280 Gln Ile Ile Lys Lys 290 <210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 300 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Bacillus species <400> SEQUENCE: 34 Met Ile Glu Thr Val Leu Glu Lys Val Thr Asn Lys Asn Asn Phe Val 1.0 Thr Leu Gln Asn Tyr Thr Asp Phe Ala Leu Tyr Phe Leu Glu Tyr Ile 25 Gln Lys Asn Lys Gln Ala Thr Ile Val Ser Gln Asn Glu His Val Tyr Asn Phe Tyr Gln Tyr Asn Ser Glu Ala Asn Tyr Gln Val Thr Arg Pro 55 Phe Asn Ser Lys Ile Leu Tyr Ser His Gln Asp Phe Leu Asp Asn Leu Gly Glu Phe Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asp Leu Lys Ser Asp Arg Asn His Ala Lys Ile Leu Asp Arg Ser Ile Ile Asn Arg Thr Ile Tyr Thr Val 100 105 Gln Gln Thr Ile Gly Phe Ala Leu Asp Gly Leu Asp Ala Asn Arg Thr Asn Val Ala Arg Lys Leu Asn Gly Asp Tyr Phe Glu Gln Leu Ile Leu 135 Leu Leu Arg Glu Ile Gly Ala Pro Ala Asn Asn Gly Val Val Lys 150 155 Val Pro Val Asn Met Glu Asp Lys Gln Leu Phe Asn Met Ser Tyr Gln 165 170 His Asp Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Val Lys Leu Ile Gly 180 185 Ser Val Lys Thr Thr Ser Lys Asp Arg Ile Gly Lys Ile Phe Val Asp 200 Lys Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Glu Thr Thr Val Pro His Ile Ala Ile Phe Leu His Asp Val Gln Arg Lys Arg Asn Lys Asp Pro Gln Lys 230 Phe Gly Ile Asn Gly Thr Phe Leu Ala Gly His Phe Lys Gly Tyr Thr 250 Val Lys Leu Asn Pro Leu Asp Gly Val Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Pro Arg Pro 265 Gln Met Gln Thr Asp Val Leu Leu Ser Glu His Ile Gln Thr Phe Asp 280 His Leu Leu Cys Asp Asp Ile Trp Ser Tyr Val Asp 295

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 213
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bacillus amyloliquefaciens
<400> SEQUENCE: 35
Met Glu Val Glu Lys Glu Phe Ile Thr Asp Glu Ala Lys Glu Leu Leu 1 \phantom{\bigg|} 10 \phantom{\bigg|} 15
Ser Lys Asp Lys Leu Ile Gln Gln Ala Tyr Asn Glu Val Lys Thr Ser
Ile Cys Ser Pro Ile Trp Pro Ala Thr Ser Lys Thr Phe Thr Ile Asn
Asn Thr Glu Lys Asn Cys Asn Gly Val Val Pro Ile Lys Glu Leu Cys 50 \\
Tyr Thr Leu Leu Glu Asp Thr Tyr Asn Trp Tyr Arg Glu Lys Pro Leu 65 70 75 80
Asp Ile Leu Lys Leu Glu Lys Lys Lys Gly Gly Pro Ile Asp Val Tyr
Lys Glu Phe Ile Glu Asn Ser Glu Leu Lys Arg Val Gly Met Glu Phe
                                 105
Glu Thr Gly Asn Ile Ser Ser Ala His Arg Ser Met Asn Lys Leu Leu
Leu Gly Leu Lys His Gly Glu Ile Asp Leu Ala Ile Ile Leu Met Pro
                         135
Ile Lys Gln Leu Ala Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Asp Arg Val Thr Asn Phe Glu 145 \, 150 \, 155 \, 160
Glu Leu Glu Pro Tyr Phe Glu Leu Thr Glu Gly Gln Pro Phe Ile Phe
Ile Gly Phe Asn Ala Glu Ala Tyr Asn Ser Asn Val Pro Leu Ile Pro
Lys Gly Ser Asp Gly Met Ser Lys Arg Ser Ile Lys Lys Trp Lys Asp
Lys Val Glu Asn Lys
    210
```

What is claimed:

1. A composition comprising a variant MluI restriction 45 endonuclease having reduced star activity, wherein the variant MluI restriction endonuclease comprises an amino acid sequence that differs from the amino acid sequence of the parent MluI restriction endonuclease by two amino acid sub-

stitutions at positions corresponding to positions 112 and 132 of SEQ ID NO:28.

104

2. A composition according to claim 1, wherein the amino acid substitutions are E112A and R132A.

* * * * *